

Brussels, 26 May 2023 (OR. en)

9796/23

LIMITE

VISA 111 FRONT 184 MIGR 181 COMIX 253 CODEC 958

Interinstitutional File: 2022/0132(COD)

NOTE

From:	Presidency
To:	Delegations
No. prev. doc.:	9278/23
Subject:	Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure
	 4-column tables

In view of the JHA Counsellors (visa) meeting on 26 May 2023, delegations will find in the Annexes the 4-column tables on the abovementioned proposal.

9796/23 RG/lm EN

LIMITE JAI.1

Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure

2022/0132(COD)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	1	2022/0132 (COD)	2022/0132 (COD)	2022/0132 (COD) Part A	2022/0132 (COD) Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU)	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure	2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure	2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure Part A	2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Part A	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 77(2),	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 77(2),	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles Article	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles Article	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	point (a), and 79(2), point (a), thereof,	point (a), and 79(2), point (a), thereof,	77(2), point (a), and <u>Article</u> 79(2), point (a), thereof,	77(2), point (a), and <u>Article</u> 79(2), point (a), thereof,	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	
5 5			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Part A	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Text Origin:	G
				Commission Proposal	
G 7	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	G
			Part A	Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Commission Proposal	
g 8	Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas: Part A	Whereas: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 9	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e-visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common solution in the future to allow Schengen visa applications to be lodged online, thereby making full use of recent legal and technological developments ¹ . 1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155	Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e-visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common solution in the future to allow Schengen visa applications to be lodged online, thereby making full use of recent legal and technological developments ¹ . 1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155	Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e-visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common solution in the future to allow Schengen visa applications to be lodged online, thereby making full use of recent legal and technological developments ¹ . 1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155 Part A	Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e-visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common solution in the future to allow Schengen visa applications to be lodged online, thereby making full use of recent legal and technological developments¹. 1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155 Text Origin: EP Mandate	
g 10					c

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
(2) The initiative is in line				
with the general EU				
approach to encourage the				
modernisation and	modernisation and	modernisation and	modernisation and	
digitalisation of public	digitalisation of public	digitalisation of public	digitalisation of public	
services and the	services and the	services and the	services and the	
Commission	Commission	Commission	Commission	
communication on the 2030				
Digital compass: the	Digital compass: the	Digital compass: the	Digital compass: the	
European way for the				
digital decade ¹ . Since the				
entry into force of				
Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	
810/2009 of the European				
Parliament and of the				
Council ² in 2010 and the				
start of operations of the				
Visa Information System	Visa Information System	Visa Information System	Visa Information System	
(VIS) in 2011 under				
Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	Regulation (EC) No	
767/2008 of the European				
Parliament and of the				
Council ³ , migration and				
security challenges faced in				
recent years have	recent years have	recent years have	recent years have<mark>the</mark>	
considerably transformed	considerably transformed	considerably transformed	context in which visa	
the visa policy context. In	<i>the visa policy context</i> . In	the visa policy context. In	policy operates has	
addition, significant	addition, significant	addition, significant	considerably transformed	
technological developments	technological developments	technological developments	the visa policy	
provide new opportunities	provide new opportunities	provide new opportunities	context changed. In	
to make the Schengen visa	to make the Schengen visa	to make the Schengen visa	addition, significant	
application process	application process	application process	technological developments	
smoother and more	smoother and more	smoother and more	provide new opportunities	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
effective for third-country nationals and Member States authorities. 1. COM(2021) 118 final, Commission communication on the 2030 Digital Compass: the European way for the Digital Decade 2. Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1). 3. Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).	effective for third-country nationals and visa authorities as well as more cost effective for Member States authorities. 1. COM(2021) 118 final, Commission communication on the 2030 Digital Compass: the European way for the Digital Decade 2. Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1). 3. Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short stay visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).	effective for third-country nationals and Member States authorities. 1. COM(2021) 118 final, Commission communication on the 2030 Digital Compass: the European way for the Digital Decade 2. Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1). 3. Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).	to make the Schengen visa application process smoother and more effective for third-country nationals, as well as more cost effective for and Member States authorities. 1. COM(2021) 118 final, Commission communication on the 2030 Digital Compass: the European way for the Digital Decade 2. Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1). 3. Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60).	
s 11	(3) The COVID-19 pandemic, which led to the slowing down of Schengen visa operations worldwide partly due to the difficulty of receiving visa applicants in consulates and Visa Application Centres, prompted Member States to call upon the Commission to speed up work on digitalisation of visa procedures.	(3) The COVID-19 pandemic, which led to the slowing down of Schengen visa operations worldwide partly due to the difficulty of receiving visa applicants in consulates and Visa Application Centres, prompted Member States to call upon the Commission to speed up work on digitalisation of visa procedures.	(3) The COVID-19 pandemic, which led to the slowing down of Schengen visa operations worldwide partly due to the difficulty of receiving visa applicants in consulates and Visa Application Centres, prompted Member States to call upon the Commission to speed up work on digitalisation of visa procedures. Part A	(3) The COVID-19 pandemic, which led to the slowing down of Schengen visa operations worldwide partly due to the difficulty of receiving visa applicants in consulates and Visa Application Centres, prompted Member States to call upon the Commission to speed up work on digitalisation of visa procedures. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 12	(4) The New Pact on Migration and Asylum proposed by the Commission on 23 September 2020 set the objective of making the visa procedure fully digitalised by 2025, with a	(4) The New Pact on Migration and Asylum proposed by the Commission on 23 September 2020 set the objective of making the visa procedure fully digitalised by 2025, with a	(4) The New Pact on Migration and Asylum proposed by the Commission on 23 September 2020 set the objective of making the visa procedure fully digitalised by 2025, with a	(4) The New Pact on Migration and Asylum proposed by the Commission on 23 September 2020 set the objective of making the visa procedure fully digitalised by 2025, with a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	digital visa and the ability to submit visa applications online.	digital visa and the ability to submit visa applications online.	digital visa and the ability to submit visa applications online. Part A	digital visa and the ability to submit visa applications online. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 13	(5) While visa processing is already partially digitalised, with applications and decisions recorded in the VIS, two important steps remain paper-based: the visa application process and the issuance of the visa to the applicant by means of a visa sticker. This creates a burden for all stakeholders, in particular for Member States authorities issuing visas and visa applicants. Member States are aware of this and some of them have already implemented digital solutions in order to provide applicants with a modern and user-friendly application procedure and to improve the efficiency of	(5) While visa processing is already partially digitalised, with applications and decisions recorded in the VIS, two important steps remain paper-based: the visa application process and the issuance of the visa to the applicant by means of a visa sticker. This creates a burden for all stakeholders, in particular for Member States authorities issuing visas and visa applicants. Member States are aware of this and some of them have already implemented digital solutions in order to provide applicants with a modern and user-friendly application procedure and to improve the efficiency of	(5) While visa processing is already partially digitalised, with applications and decisions recorded in the VIS, two important steps remain paper-based: the visa application process and the issuance of the visa to the applicant by means of a visa sticker. This creates a burden for all stakeholders, in particular for Member States authorities issuing visas and visa applicants. Member States are aware of this and some of them have already implemented digital solutions in order to provide applicants with a modern and user-friendly application procedure and to improve the efficiency of	(5) While visa processing is already partially digitalised, with applications and decisions recorded in the VIS, two important steps remain paper-based: the visa application process and the issuance of the visa to the applicant by means of a visa sticker. This creates a burden for all stakeholders, in particular for Member States authorities issuing visas and visa applicants. Member States are aware of this and some of them have already implemented digital solutions in order to provide applicants with a modern and user-friendly application procedure and to improve the efficiency of	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	handling visa applications.	handling visa applications.	handling visa applications. Part A	handling visa applications. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
14	(6) Visa applicants should be able to apply for a visa online through a single EU platform, regardless of the Member State of destination. This tool should automatically determine which Member State is competent to examine an application, in particular where the applicant intends to visit several Member States. Member States will only need to check whether the tool determined the correct competent Member State.	(6) Visa applicants should be able to apply for a visa online through a single EU platform, regardless of the Member State of destination. This tool should automatically determine which Member State is competent to examine an application, in particular where the applicant intends to visit several Member States. Member States will only need to check whether the tool determined the correct competent Member State.	(6) Visa applicants should be able to apply for a visa online through a single EU platform, regardless of the Member State of destination. This tool should automatically determine which Member State is competent to examine an application, in particular where the applicant intends to visit several Member States. Member States will only need to check whether the tool determined the correct competent Member State. Part A	(6) Visa applicants should be able to apply for a visa online through a single EU platform, regardless of the Member State of destination. This tool should automatically determine which Member State is competent to examine an application, in particular where the applicant intends to visit several Member States. Member States will only need to check whether the tool determined the correct competent Member State. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
14a		(6a) A common digital		(6a) A common digital	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		platform will significantly contribute to improving the image of the EU and the Member States ensuring a coherent visa policy and will significantly reduce the number of visa procedures resulting from the loss or exchange of a travel document.		platform will significantly contribute to improving the image of the EU. Text Origin: EP Mandate	
G 15	(7) The EU online application platform should provide the applicant with up-to-date information on Schengen short-stay visas and a guidance tool with which the applicant can find all the necessary information regarding the requirements and procedures, such as, but not limited to, whether a visa is required and what type of visa; the amount of the visa fee; the Member State competent for handling the application; the supporting documents required; the need for an appointment to collect biometrics or the	(7) The EU online application platform should provide the applicant with up-to-date and easily accessible information and the conditions for entry on the territory of the Member States, in a large variety of languages and in formats that take into account visual impairments, on Schengen short-stay visas and a guidance tool with which the applicant can find all the necessary information regarding the requirements and procedures, such as, but not limited to, whether a visa is required and what type of	(7) The EU online application platform should provide the applicant with up-to-date information on Schengen short-stay visas and a guidance tool with which the applicant can find all the necessary information regarding the requirements and procedures, such as, but not limited to, whether a visa is required and what type of visa; the amount of the visa fee; the Member State competent for handling the application; the supporting documents required; the need for an appointment to collect biometrics or the	(7) The EU online application platform should provide the applicant with up-to-date and easily accessible information and the conditions for entry on the territory of the Member States, in formats that take into account visual impairments, on Schengen short-stay visas and a guidance tool with which the applicant can find all the necessary information regarding the requirements and procedures, such as, but not limited to, whether a visa is required and what type of visa; the amount of the visa fee; the Member	(7) The EU online application platform should provide the applicant with up-to-date and easily accessible information and the conditions for entry on the territory of the Member States, in a large variety of languages and in formats that take into account visual impairments, on Schengen short-stay visas and a guidance tool with which the applicant can find all the necessary information regarding the requirements and procedures, such as, but not limited to, whether a visa is required and what type of

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
possibility to apply online without an appointment. The EU application platform should also allow to establish a secure electronic communication between the applicant and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State by electronic means, should additional documents or an interview be required.	visa; the amount of the visa fee; the Member State competent for handling the application; the supporting documents required; the need for an appointment to collect biometrics or the possibility to apply online without an appointment. The EU online application platform should also provide information on the processing of personal data in the context of the Visa Information System (VIS). The EU application platform should also allow to establish a secure electronic communication between the applicant and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State by electronic means, should additional documents or an interview be required.	possibility to apply online without an appointment. The platform should also include a communication mechanism, such as a chatbot to answer questions of the applicants and provide the applicant documents in printable format. The EU application platform should also allow to establish a secure electronic communication between the applicant and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State by electronic means, should additional documents or an interview be required. Part A	State competent for handling the application; the supporting documents required; the need for an appointment to collect biometrics or the possibility to apply online without an appointment. The platform should provide the applicant documents in printable format and should also include a communication mechanism, such as a chatbot, to answer questions of the applicants. That chatbot, in any case, will not constitute the only means by which the applicant could get information on the Visa procedure. The EU online application platform should also provide information on the processing of personal data in the context of the Visa Information System (VIS). The EU application platform should also allow to establish a secure electronic communication between the applicant and	visa; the amount of the visa fee; the Member State competent for handling the application; the supporting documents required; the need for an appointment to collect biometrics or the possibility to apply online without an appointment. The EU online application platform should also provide information on the processing of personal data in the context of the Visainclude a communication mechanism, such as a chatbot to answer questions of the applicant documents in printable format. This chatbot should not, in any case, constitute the only means by which the applicant could get information System (VIS) on the Visa procedure. The EU application platform should also allow to establish a secure electronic communication between the applicant and the

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State by electronic means, should additional documents or an interview be required. Text Origin: Auxiliary 1	competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State by electronic means, should additional documents or an interview be required. COM draft proposal 23 May 2023
s 15a		(7a) Member States should ensure that the service offered to the public is of a high standard and follows good administrative practices. They should allocate appropriate numbers of trained staff and sufficient resources in order to facilitate as much as possible the visa application process. Member States should ensure that a 'one-stop' principle is applied to all applicants.		(7a) Member States should ensure that the service offered to the public is of a high standard and follows good administrative practices. Member States should ensure that a 'one-stop' principle is applied to all applicants. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
⁶ 16	(8) Visa applicants should be able to submit their	(8) Visa applicants should be able to submit their	(8) Visa applicants should be able to submit their	(8) Visa applicants should be able to submit their	G

Commis	sion Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
application required in form, provi copy of the document, supporting travel medidigital form EU applica order to enato save infect to their application online applicant has online applicant has online application transferred system of the Member Standard the stored at a mand push of	provide data the application de a scanned travel and provide documents and cal insurance in that through the tion platform. In able applicants rmation relating lication, the totation platform ble to store data c. Once the the submitted the the cates perform the checks, the file will be to the national the competent that and stored ulates would information mational level ally the required central VIS.	application, provide data required in the application form, provide a seanned an electronic copy of the travel document, and provide supporting documents and travel medical insurance in digital format through the EU application platform. In order to enable applicants to save information relating to their application, the online application platform should be able to store data temporarily and strictly for as long as this is necessary for the completion of the relevant task. Once the applicant has submitted the online application and the Member States perform the appropriate checks, the application file will be transferred to the national system of the competent Member State and stored there. Consulates would consult the information stored at a national level and push only the required data to the central VIS.	application, provide data required in the application form, provide a scanned an electronic copy of the travel document, and provide supporting documents and travel medical insurance in digital format through the EU application platform. In order to enable applicants to save information relating to their application, the online application platform should be able to store data temporarily. Once the applicant has submitted the online application and the Member States perform the appropriate checks, the application file will be transferred to the national system of the competent Member State and stored there. Consulates or the central authorites would consult the information stored at a national level and push only the required data to the central VIS.	application, provide data required in the application form, provide a scannedan electronic copy of the travel document, and provide supporting documents and travel medical insurance in digital format through the EU application platform. In order to enable applicants to save information relating to their application, the online application platform should be able to store data temporarily and strictly for as long as this is necessary for the completion of the relevant task. Once the applicant has submitted the online application and the Member States perform the appropriate checks, the application file will be transferred to the national system of the competent Member State and stored there. Consulates or the central authorities would consult the information stored at a national level and push only the required data to the central VIS.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Text Origin: EP Mandate	
	17	(9) Appearing in person at the consulate or external service provider should, in principle, be mandatory only for first time applicants and applicants who have acquired a new travel document, which needs to be verified, and for the collection of biometric identifiers.	(9) Appearing in person at the consulate or external service provider should, in principle, be mandatory only for first time applicants and applicants who have acquired a new travel document, which needs to be verified, and for the collection of biometric identifiers.	(9) Appearing in person at the consulate or external service provider should, in principle, be mandatory only for first time applicants and applicants who have acquired a new travel document, which needs to be verified, and for the collection of biometric identifiers. However, when in doubt, or in cases where there is a high incidence of fraudulent documents in a particular location, Member States should retain the possibility to ask to the applicant to appear in person.		To reflect the corresponding article. Council to provide text.
G	17a		(9a) The Schengen countries should work towards a system where the required biometric data			EP drops this recital.

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			can be collected by any of the Schengen countries.			
G	18	(10) Repeat applicants should be able to apply fully online within a period of 59 months after their initial successful application provided that they apply with the same travel document. Once this period of time has elapsed, biometrics should be collected again, as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, under which biometric data are, in principle, to be collected every 59 months, starting from the date of the first collection.	(10) Repeat applicants should be able to apply fully online within a period of 59 months after their initial successful application provided that they apply with the same travel document. Once this period of time has elapsed, biometrics should be collected again, as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, under which biometric data are, in principle, to be collected every 59 months, starting from the date of the first collection.	(10) Repeat applicants should be able to apply fully online within a period of 59 months after their initial successful application provided that they apply with the same travel document. Once this period of time has elapsed, biometrics should be collected again, as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, under which biometric data are, in principle, to be collected every 59 months, starting from the date of the first collection.	(10) Repeat applicants should be able to apply fully online within a period of 59 months after their initial successful application provided that they apply with the same travel document. Once this period of time has elapsed, biometrics should be collected again, as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, under which biometric data are, in principle, to be collected every 59 months, starting from the date of the first collection. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	19	(11) Specific provisions apply to third-country nationals subject to a visa requirement, who are family members of citizens	(11) Specific provisions apply to third-country nationals subject to a visa requirement, who are family members of citizens	(11) Specific provisions apply to third-country nationals subject to a visa requirement, who are family members of citizens	(11) Specific provisions apply to third-country nationals subject to a visa requirement, who are family members of citizens	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
of the Union to whom				
Directive 2004/38/EC of	Directive 2004/38/EC of	Directive 2004/38/EC of	Directive 2004/38/EC of	
the European Parliament	the European Parliament	the European Parliament	the European Parliament	
and of the Council ¹ applies				
or of third-country	or of third-country	or of third-country	or of third-country	
nationals enjoying the right				
of free movement	of free movement	of free movement	of free movement	
equivalent to that of Union				
citizens under an agreement				
between the Union and its				
Member States, on the one				
hand, and a third country,				
on the other, and who do				
not hold a residence card				
pursuant to Directive	pursuant to Directive	pursuant to Directive	pursuant to Directive	
2004/38/EU, or of UK				
nationals who are	nationals who are	nationals who are	nationals who are	
beneficiaries of the	beneficiaries of the	beneficiaries of the	beneficiaries of the	
Agreement on the	Agreement on the	Agreement on the	Agreement on the	
withdrawal of the United				
Kingdom of Great Britain				
and Northern Ireland from				
the European Union and the		the European Union and the	the European Union and the	
European Atomic Energy	European Atomic Energy	European Atomic Energy	European Atomic Energy	
Community ² (EU-UK	Community ² (EU-UK	Community ² (EU-UK	Community ² (EU-UK	
Withdrawal Agreement) in	Withdrawal Agreement) in	Withdrawal Agreement) in	Withdrawal Agreement) in	
relation to their host State,				
and who do not hold a EU-				
UK Withdrawal Agreement	UK Withdrawal Agreement	UK Withdrawal Agreement	UK Withdrawal Agreement	
residence document.	residence document.	residence document.	residence document.	
1. Directive 2004/38/EC	1. Directive 2004/38/EC	1. Directive 2004/38/EC	1. Directive 2004/38/EC	
of the European	of the European	of the European	of the European	
of the European	of the European	or the European	or the European	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (OJ L 158, 30.4.2004, p. 77). 2. Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).	Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (OJ L 158, 30.4.2004, p. 77). 2. Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).	Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (OJ L 158, 30.4.2004, p. 77). 2. Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).	Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (OJ L 158, 30.4.2004, p. 77). 2. Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).	Auxiliary 1
		Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
g 20	(12) Article 21(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union stipulates that every citizen of the Union shall have the right to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States, subject to the limitations and conditions laid down in the Treaties and by the measures adopted to give them effect. The respective limitations and conditions are to be found in Directive 2004/38/EC. As confirmed by the Court of Justice of the European Union, family members referred to under recital 11 have not only the right to enter the territory	(12) Article 21(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union stipulates that every citizen of the Union shall have the right to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States, subject to the limitations and conditions laid down in the Treaties and by the measures adopted to give them effect. The respective limitations and conditions are to be found in Directive 2004/38/EC. As confirmed by the Court of Justice of the European Union, family members referred to under recital 11 have not only the right to enter the territory	(12) Article 21(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union stipulates that every citizen of the Union shall have the right to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States, subject to the limitations and conditions laid down in the Treaties and by the measures adopted to give them effect. The respective limitations and conditions are to be found in Directive 2004/38/EC. As confirmed by the Court of Justice of the European Union, family members referred to under recital 11 have not only the right to enter the territory	(12) Article 21(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union stipulates that every citizen of the Union shall have the right to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States, subject to the limitations and conditions laid down in the Treaties and by the measures adopted to give them effect. The respective limitations and conditions are to be found in Directive 2004/38/EC. As confirmed by the Court of Justice of the European Union, family members referred to under recital 11 have not only the right to enter the territory	Auxiliary 1
	of the Member State but also to obtain an entry visa for that purpose. Member States must grant such	of the Member State but also to obtain an entry visa for that purpose. Member States must grant such	of the Member State but also to obtain an entry visa for that purpose. Member States must grant such	of the Member State but also to obtain an entry visa for that purpose. Member States must grant such	
	persons every facility to obtain the necessary visas which must be issued free of charge as soon as possible and on the basis of an accelerated procedure	persons every facility to obtain the necessary visas which must be issued free of charge as soon as possible and on the basis of an accelerated procedure	persons every facility to obtain the necessary visas which must be issued free of charge as soon as possible and on the basis of an accelerated procedure	persons every facility to obtain the necessary visas which must be issued free of charge as soon as possible and on the basis of an accelerated procedure	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
and with due regards to the				
procedural safeguards that	procedural safeguards that	procedural safeguards that	procedural safeguards that	
apply to them. Against this				
background, in particular,	background, in particular,	background, in particular,	background, in particular,	
such family members	such family members	such family members	such family members	
should be entitled to lodge				
their visa application, their				
application for a	application for a	application for a	application for a	
confirmation of a valid visa				
in a new travel document or				
their application for the				
extension of their visa				
without using the EU				
application platform, as this				
may facilitate their visa				
application. In such a case,				
they should be entitled to				
choose to lodge their				
applications in person at the				
consulate or at the external				
service providers. In	service providers. In	service providers. In	service providers. In	
addition, the EU online visa				
application platform should	application platform should	application platform should	application platform should	
fully take into account the				
rights and facilitations	rights and facilitations	rights and facilitations	rights and facilitations	
granted to the beneficiaries				
of the free movement				
acquis. The same applies				
with regard to family				
members of UK nationals				
who are beneficiaries of the				
EU-UK Withdrawal	EU-UK Withdrawal	EU-UK Withdrawal	EU-UK Withdrawal	
Agreement in relation to				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	their host State, by virtue of Article 14(3) of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement.	their host State, by virtue of Article 14(3) of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement.	their host State, by virtue of Article 14(3) of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement. Part A	their host State, by virtue of Article 14(3) of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 21	(13) Special provisions should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons or to Heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose.	(13) Special provisions should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons or to Heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose.	(13) Special provisions should apply in cases of humanitarian reasons, in justified individual cases, in cases of force majeure, because of humanitarian reasons or to Heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations	(13) Special provisions should apply in cases of humanitarian reasons, in justified individual cases, in cases of force majeure, because of humanitarian reasons or to Heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations	EP accepts recital 13 as drafted by the Council, if the Council accepts recital 14 as drafted by the EP. Council to check. To be confirmed at trilogue together with lines 76 and 76a

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				for an official purpose and for visas applied for at the external border or that might be extended in the territory of the Member States. Part A	for an official purpose and for visas applied for at the external border or that might be extended in the territory of the Member States. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	22	(14) Special provisions which should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons could cover digital accessibility issues	(14) The special provisions which should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons could also cover all types of digital accessibility issues, limited access or no internet penetration, or limited digital literacy. Particular attention should be paid to persons with a disability.	(14) Special provisions which should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons could cover digital accessibility issues Part A	(14) The special provisions which should apply in individual cases because of humanitarian reasons could also cover all types of digital accessibility issues, limited access or no internet penetration, or limited digital literacy. Particular attention should be paid to persons with a disability. Text Origin: EP Mandate	
	23	(15) A third party authorised by the visa applicant or empowered by	(15) A third party authorised by the visa applicant or empowered by	(15) A third party <u>duly</u> authorised by the visa applicant or empowered by		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		law to represent them should be able to lodge an application on their behalf, provided this person's identity is included in the application form. It should be possible for travellers to authorise commercial intermediaries to create and submit an application on their behalf.	law to represent them should be able to lodge an application on their behalf, provided this person's identity is included in the application form. It should be possible for travellers to authorise commercial intermediaries to create and submit an application on their behalf.	law to represent them should be able to lodge an application on their behalf, provided this person's identity is included in the application form. It should be possible for travellers to authorise commercial intermediaries to create and submit an application on their behalf. Part A		
R	23a		(15b) The issuing of a visa to a person seeking protection constitutes a means of allowing such person to access the territory of the Member States in a safe manner. When considering consular territorial competence, the admissibility of a visa application or the possibility of issuing a visa with limited territorial validity, consulates should, therefore, pay particular attention to persons seeking protection. For			deleted COM compromise proposal: In relation to practical modalities for lodging an application, application by a third-country national for a visa to the representation of the Member State of destination that is within the territory of a third country, with a view to lodging, immediately upon his or her arrival in that Member State, an application for international protection and, thereafter, to staying in that

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	such persons, Member States should make use of the exemptions on humanitarian grounds or because of international obligations provided for in Regulation (EC) 810/2009.			Member State for more than 90 days in a 180-day period, does not fall within the scope of the Visa code but, as European Union law currently stands, solely within that of national law.
				EP alternative proposal: (15b) The issuing of a visa to a person seeking international protection could constitute a means for allowing such person to access the territory of the Member States in a safe and legal manner. In line with Member States'
				obligations deriving from international law, including the Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees done at Geneva on 28 July 1951 ('the Geneva Convention'), particular attention could be paid to persons seeking international protection when
				considering consular territorial competence, the admissibility of a visa application or the possibility of issuing a visa with limited territorial validityTo this regard, and taking into account national competences in the matter, Member States

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					are entitled to use the exemptions on humanitarian grounds or because of international obligations provided for in article 25 of Regulation (EC) 810/2009, to allow the visa holder to enter the territory of the Member States for the purpose of lodging an application for international protection.
24	(16) Each applicant should submit a completed application form using the EU application platform, including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant should also state that they have understood the conditions for entry referred to in Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and that they could be requested to	(16) Each applicant should submit a completed application form using the EU application platform, including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant should also state that they have understood the conditions for entry referred to in Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and that they could be requested to	(16) Each applicant should submit a completed application form using the EU application platform. The online application form, including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made, should be signed electronically by ticking an appropriate box in the application form. Each applicant should also state that they have understood the conditions for entry referred to in		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry. Application forms for minors should be submitted and electronically signed by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship. 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code)	submitted and electronically signed by their legal guardian or by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship. 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules	Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ and that they could be requested to provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry. Applicants should confirm that they agree to receive communications via the EU plaform. For that purpose they should access the platform on a regular basis. Application forms for minors should be submitted and electronically signed by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship. 1. Regulation (EU) 2016/399 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on a Union Code on the rules governing the movement of persons across borders (Schengen Borders Code)		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
24a		(16a) In certain third countries internet network coverage is still extremely limited. Particular attention should be given to circumstances where several applications are launched from the same location and the same IP address. Flagged IP address alone or the potential duplication of IP addresses should not, in itself, automatically lead to the disqualification of the visa application or be a premise for refusing to grant a visa.	(16a) When applying for a visa, applicants should provide proof of holding supporting documents. For the purposes of this Regulation, this encompasses both the digital and physical submission of documents. Part A		Council drafting suggestion for a recital: "A flagged IP address alone or the potential duplication of IP addresses should be of no relevance for the purpose of the further examination of the application. " (linked to line 314)
25	(17)]The payment of the visa fee should be made by using a third-party gateway linked to the online application platform and the payments would be directly transferred to the appropriate Member State. The data required for	(17) The payment of the visa fee should be made by using a third-party gateway linked to the online EU application platform and the payments would be directly transferred to the appropriate Member State. The data required for	(17) The payment of the visa fee should be made by using a third party gateway linked to the online application platform and the payments would be directly transferred, in their entirety, to the appropriate Member State. The data		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	securing the electronic payment should not form part of data stored in VIS.	securing the electronic payment should not form part of data stored in VIS.	required for securing the electronic payment should not form part of data stored in VIS. In cases where an electronic payment is not possible, the visa fee should be collected by the consulates or the external service provider entrusted with this task. Part A		
26	(18) The EU application platform will also contain the appointment tool, which the Member State may decide to use to manage appointments at their consulates or the external service providers. While the use of such tool should remain optional, as it might not be appropriate across all locations and for all consulates, Member States should nevertheless use local Schengen cooperation to discuss whether a harmonised approach regarding the use of the appointment tool could be	(18) The EU application platform will also contain the appointment tool, which the Member State may decide to use to manage appointments at their consulates or the external service providers. While the use of such tool should remain optional, as it might not be appropriate across all locations and for all consulates, Member States should nevertheless use local Schengen cooperation to discuss whether a harmonised approach regarding the use of the appointment tool could be	(18) The EU application platform will also contain thean appointment tool, which the Member State may decide to use to manage appointments at their consulates or the external service providers. While the use of such tool should remain optional, as it might not be appropriate across all locations and for all consulates, Member States should nevertheless use local Schengen cooperation to discuss whether a harmonised approach regarding the use of the appointment tool		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	followed in specific third countries or specific locations.	followed in specific third countries or specific locations. In the event of a Member State deciding to use the appointment tool, this should not become the only means for third country nationals to take up appointments with the Member State's consular authorities.	could be followed in specific third countries or specific locations. Part A		
26a		(18a) Local Schengen cooperation should also determine in specific cases the use of widely spoken unofficial languages in a visa procedure or for the translation of the application form. Local Schengen cooperation should also determine procedures for the transfer of electronic data for external service providers or representing Member States in cases where under local laws third countries prohibit such transfers outside of their territory.			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
27	(19) The system should notify the applicant if information is missing and the system should provide the applicant with the possibility of correcting the application. The EU application platform should indicate to the applicant of the admissibility of his/her application via an automated admissibility pre-check. The pre-check should ensure that the information provided fulfils the admissibility requirements for the requested visa.	(19) The system should notify the applicant if information is missing and the system should provide the applicant with the possibility of correcting the application. The EU application platform should indicate to the applicant, in the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the admissibility of his/her application via an automated admissibility pre-check. The pre-check should ensure that the information provided fulfils the admissibility requirements for the requested visa.	(19) The system should notify the applicant if information is missing and the system should provide the applicant with the possibility of correcting the application. The EU application platform should indicate to the applicant of the admissibility of his/her application via an automated admissibility pre-check. The pre-check should ensure that the information provided fulfils the admissibility requirements for the requested visa. Part A		
28	(20) Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State finds that it is responsible to examine the application, it should accept it and the data	(20) Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State finds that it is responsible to examine the application, it should accept it and the data	(20) Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State finds that it is responsible to examine the application, it should accept it and the data		COM compromise proposal: keep the original recital + additional recital (20-a)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	should be imported into the national system from the temporary storage as established by the VIS Regulation and deleted from the temporary storage with the exception of contact data.	should be imported into the national system from the temporary storage as established by the VIS Regulation and simultaneously deleted from the temporary storage with the exception of contact data. Each Member State should designate a competent authority which is to be considered the data controller and which should have central responsibility for the processing of data by that Member States Member States should communicate these authorities to the Commission, eu-LISA and other Member States.	should be imported into the national system from the temporary storage as established by the VIS Regulation and deleted from the temporary storage with the exception of contact data. Part A		
28a					(20-a) The regulation should provide for authorities that should be responsible for data protection in relation to the EU-VAP. In particular, each Member State should designate a competent authority which

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					is to be considered as joint data controller. Member States should communicate these authorities to the Commission, eu-LISA and other Member States. COM compromise suggestion (in addition to keeping recital 20 as in the original proposal). Linked to 528a EP positive scrutiny
28b		(20a) The architecture of the EU application platform should ensure data protection by design and by default, the respect of the principle of data minimisation and that, when operational, it is implemented in a way that observes access rights as those defined in the relevant existing, national and Union, legislation.			
28c		(20b) In order for the			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		personal data inserted in the EU application platform to be of the minimum necessary quality, a specific procedure to verify their quality is necessary. Having a uniform approach to quality check is important not only to ensure an equal level of data quality across the Member States, but also to ensure that applicants have the same treatment when addressing different competent consulates.			
28d					
28e		(20c) For the short duration of time that the data are in the temporary storage and until they are imported into the national system of the responsible Member State, eu-LISA should be considered the competent authority and the data controller.			(20c) For the short duration of time that It is necessary to clarify the role of the different actors involved in the processing of the data collected from applicants. Member States will be the final users of the data to be collected by the platform and will have the final decision on the

Commission Proposal EP Mandate Council Mandate	Draft Agreement Auxiliary 1
Commission Proposal EP Mandate Council Mandate	data provided by applicants. Member States should therefore be joint controllers for the processing of the personal data in the temporary storage in accordance with Article 26 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679. eu LISA operates and provides technical solutions for the EU Visa Application platform and processes data submitted by visa applicants on behalf of the Member States issuing Schengen visas. Eu Lisa is therefore a processor within the meaning of Article 3(12) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725. Pursuant to Article 28 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 and Article 29 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725, the processing by a processor is to be governed by a contract or a legal act under Union or Member State law which is binding on the processor with regard to the controller and which

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					specifies the processing. It is necessary to define the responsibilities and the relationships between Member States as joint controllers of the EU Visa application platform in an implementing act. It is also necessary to define the relationship between the Joint controllers and the data processor and the data processor responsibilities in another implementing act. the data are in the temporary storage and until they are imported into the national system of the responsible Member State, eu LISA should be considered the competent authority and the data controller. COM compromise proposal EP and Council to confirm IA vs DA
29	(21) Applicants should be notified of the decision	(21) Applicants should be notified of the decision	(21) Applicants should be notified of the decision		IA vs DA

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
taken by the competent Member State on their application by electronic means, indicating whether the visa is issued; refused; confirmed to a new travel document; extended; annulled or revoked, in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 810/2009 and (EC) No 767/2008.	taken by the competent Member State on their application by electronic means, indicating whether the visa is issued; refused; confirmed to a new travel document; extended; annulled or revoked, in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 810/2009 and (EC) No 767/2008.	taken by the competent Member State oninformed by electronic means that there is new information regarding their application or visa. The decision taken by the competent Member State by electronic means, indicating whether the visa is issued; refused; confirmed to a new travel document; extended; annulled or revoked, in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 810/2009 and (EC) No 767/2008 should be made available to the applicant in a secure account service in the EU application platform. Access to the secure account included in the platform should be protected by technical means, e.g. by means of a multi-factor authentication. The requirements regarding the functioning of the secure account, including authentication, should be defined by the Commission in an implementing act.;		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
30	(22) In order to reduce security risks related to counterfeited and stolen visa stickers, a visa should be issued in digital format and no longer as a visa sticker affixed to the travel document.	(22) In order to reduce security risks related to misuse, counterfeited and stolen visa stickers, a visa should be issued in digital format and no longer as a visa sticker affixed to the travel document.	(22) In order to reduce security risks related to counterfeited and stolen visa stickers, a visa should be issued in digital format and no longer as a visa sticker affixed to the travel document. Part A		
31	(23) In order to ensure maximum security and prevent counterfeiting or forgery, the notification of digital visa should be in the form of a 2D barcode, cryptographically signed by the Country Signing Certificate Authority (CSCA) of the issuing Member State. In case VIS is unavailable or unreachable, checks would rely on a 2D barcode from the signing authority.	(23) In order to ensure maximum security and prevent counterfeiting or forgery, the notification of digital visa should be in the form of a 2D barcode, cryptographically signed by the Country Signing Certificate Authority (CSCA) of the issuing Member State. In case VIS is unavailable or unreachable, checks would rely on a 2D barcode from the signing authority.	(23) In order to ensure maximum security and prevent counterfeiting or forgery, the notification of digital visa should be in the form of a 2D barcode, cryptographically signed by the Country Signing Certificate Authority (CSCA) of the issuing Member State. In case VIS is unavailable or unreachable, checks would rely on a 2D barcode from the signing authority.		
32					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(24) In case the travel document of the visa holder is lost, stolen or has expired and the visa is still valid, the visa holder could apply via the EU application platform for the confirmation of the visa in a new travel document under the condition that the new travel document is of the same type and issued by the same country as the lost, stolen or expired travel document. The visa holder should appear in person to the consulate or the external service provider to present the new travel document in order to verify the authenticity of the new travel document.	(24) In case the travel document of the visa holder is lost, stolen or has expired and the visa is still valid, the visa holder could apply via the EU application platform for the confirmation of the visa in a new travel document under the condition that the new travel document is of the same type and issued by the same country as the lost, stolen or expired travel document. The visa holder should appear in person to the consulate or the external service provider to present the new travel document in order to verify the authenticity of the new travel document.	(24) In case the travel document of the visa holder is lost, stolen, has expired or has expired and the visa is still valid, the visa holder could apply via the EU application platform for the confirmation of the visa in a new travel document under the condition that the new travel document is of the same type and issued by the same country as the lost, stolen, expired or invalidated or expired travel document. The visa holder should appear in person to the consulate or the external service provider to present the new travel document in order to verify the authenticity of the new travel document.		
33	(25) Data stored in the EU application platform should be safeguarded using privacy-enhancing implementation measures.	(25) Data stored in the EU application platform should be safeguarded using privacy-enhancing implementation measures.	(25) Data stored in the EU application platform should be safeguarded using privacy-enhancing implementation measures.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A		
34	(26) External service providers should have access to the EU application platform only to retrieve and review submitted applications; verify the data temporarily stored (for example, scan of travel document); collect and upload biometric identifiers; perform quality checks of the uploaded supporting documents; confirm that an application has been reviewed and thus making it available to the consulate for further processing; external service providers should not have access to data stored in VIS.	(26) External service providers should have access to the EU application platform only to retrieve and review submitted applications; verify the data temporarily stored (for example, scan of travel document); collect and upload biometric identifiers; perform quality checks of the uploaded supporting documents; confirm that an application has been reviewed and thus making it available to the consulate for further processing; external service providers should not have access to data stored in VIS.—or to any copy of VIS.	(26) External service providers should have access to the EU application platform only to retrieve and review submitted applications; verify the data temporarily stored (for example, scan of travel document); check and upload the relevant personal data from the chip of the travel document; collect and upload biometric identifiers; perform quality checks of the uploaded supporting documents; confirm that an application has been reviewed and thus making it available to the consulate for further processing; external service providers should not have access to data stored in VIS.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
35	(27) It is necessary to determine the date from which operations start, including the digital visa and the EU application platform. A Member State may, for a period of 5 years from the date of start of operations, decide not to avail itself of the online EU application platform. Nevertheless, a Member State may notify that it wishes to join the online EU application platform before the end of the transition period. During the transitional period, if the Member State processing its visa applications decided not to avail itself of the online EU application platform, visa holders will still be able to verify the digital visas using the web-service of the EU application platform.	(27) It is necessary to determine the date from which operations start, including of the digital visa and the EU application platform. A Member State may, for a period of 5 years from the date of start of operations, decide not to avail itself of the online EU application platform. Nevertheless, a Member State may notify that it wishes to join the online EU application platform before the end of the transition period. During the transitional period, if the Member State processing its visa applications decided not to avail itself of the online EU application platform, visa holders will still be able to verify the digital visas using the web-service of the EU application platform.	(27) It is necessary to determine the date from which operations start, including the digital visa and the EU application platform. A Member State may, for a period of 57 years from the date of start of operations, decide not to avail itself of the online EU application platform. Nevertheless, a Member State may notify that it wishes to join the online EU application platform before the end of the transition period. During the transitional period, if the Member State processing its visa applications decided not to avail itself of the online EU application platform, visa holders will still be able to verify the digital visas using the web-service of the EU application platform. Part A		
35a					

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(27a) eu-LISA should ensure sufficient capacities and functionalities of the EU visa application platform in order to enable Member States to join the platform during the transition period. The development of the EU Visa application platform by eu-LISA should take into account the future use of the platform by Member States not yet applying the Schengen acquis in full. The platform should be set up so as to enable these Member States to seamlessly connect and smoothly use the platform as soon as a Council decision in accordance with Article 3(2) of the 2003 Act of Accession or Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession has been taken. This will concern in particular the storage capacity of the platform and the interconnection with the national visa information systems. The		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			competent authorities of the Member States concerned should be fully associated to the development of the platform from the outset in the same way as the other Member States. Part A		
35b			(27b) A Member State not applying the Schengen acquis in full may request eu-LISA to introduce links through the inclusion of a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) in the EU application platform pointing to the relevant national application procedure of the Member State concerned.		
36	(28) EU application platform should contain a functionality for applicants to verify their digital visas.	(28) EU application platform should contain a functionality for applicants to verify <i>the validity and</i>	(28) <u>The EU application</u> platform should contain a functionality for applicants <u>and other entities</u> , <u>such as</u>		

I		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			authenticity of their digital visas.	employers or universities or local authorities, to verify theirthe digital visas.		
	37	(29) The Member States which do not apply the Schengen acquis in full, and therefore do not have access to VIS to enter visa applications and store digital visas, should continue to issue visas in the form of a uniform format (sticker).	(29) The Member States which do not apply the Schengen acquis in full, and therefore do not have access to VIS to enter visa applications and store digital visas, should continue to issue visas in the form of a uniform format (sticker).	(29) The Member States which do not apply the Schengen acquis in full, and therefore do not have access to VIS to enter visa applications and store digital visas, should continue to issue visas in the form of a uniform format (sticker). Part A		
	38	(30) In order to enable the application of Decision No 565/2014/EU, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus and Romania should have readonly access of digital visas stored in VIS.	(30) In order to enable the application of Decision No 565/2014/EU, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus and Romania should have readonly access of digital visas stored in VIS.	(30) In order to enable the application of Decision No 565/2014/EU, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus and Romania should have readonly access of digital visas stored in VIS. Part A		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
39	(31) The European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (eu-LISA) should be responsible for the technical development and operational management of the EU application platform and its components, as part of VIS.	(31) The European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (eu-LISA) should be responsible for the technical development and operational management of the EU application platform and its components, as part of VIS.	(31) The European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (eu-LISA) should be responsible for the technical development and operational management of the EU application platform and its components, as part of VIS.		
40	(32) The system architecture of the EU application platform should reuse the existing and upcoming systems that are part of the new framework for interoperability to the full extent possible, and in particular European Travel Authorisation Information System (ETIAS) and Entry-Exit System (EES), while respecting the current limitations of technology and the current investments made by Member States in	(32) The system architecture of the EU application platform should reuse the existing and upcoming systems that are part of the new framework for interoperability to the full extent possible, and in particular European Travel Authorisation Information System (ETIAS) and Entry-Exit System (EES), while respecting the current limitations of technology and the current investments made by Member States in	(32) The system architecture of the EU application platform should reuse the existing and upcoming systems that are part of the new framework for interoperability to the full extent possible, and in particular European Travel Authorisation Information System (ETIAS) and Entry-Exit System (EES), while respecting the current limitations of technology and the current investments made by Member States in		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	their own national systems.	their own national systems.	their own national systems.		
			Part A		
40a			(32a) The development by eu-LISA of the EU visa application platform and of its interconnection with the national visa information systems and the operation, including maintenance, by eu-LISA, of the EU visa application platform should be financed under the general budget of the Union. Regarding necessary adaptations by the Member States to the existing national visa information systems, Member States may use the Instrument for Financial Support for Border Management and Visa Policy to finance this category of costs.		
41	(33) Checking of digital	(33) Checking of digital	(33) Checking of digital		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	visas at the border should rely on the existing and upcoming EU system architecture for border management and should consist of the visa holder's information stored in the VIS. This information should be verified with biometric data by Member States authorities.	visas at the border should rely on the existing and upcoming EU system architecture for border management and should consist of the visa holder's information stored in the VIS. This information should be verified with biometric data by Member States authorities.	visas at the border should rely on the existing and upcoming EU system architecture for border management and should consist of the visa holder's information stored in the VIS. This information should be verified with biometric data by Member States authorities. Part A		
42	(34) The format for short-stay visas, as set by Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 ¹ , is also used for long-stay visas. Therefore, the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement ² should be amended to enable that long-stay visas are also issued in digital format. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas (OJ L 164, 14.7.1995, p.	(34) The format for short-stay visas, as set by Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 ¹ , is also used for long-stay visas. Therefore, the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement ² should be amended to enable that long-stay visas are also issued in digital format. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas (OJ L 164, 14.7.1995, p.	(34) The format for short-stay visas, as set by Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95¹, is also used for long-stay visas. Therefore, the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement² should be amended to enable that long-stay visas are also issued in digital format. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas (OJ L 164, 14.7.1995, p.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	1). 2. Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders (OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 19).	1). 2. Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders (OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 19).	1). 2. Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985 between the Governments of the States of the Benelux Economic Union, the Federal Republic of Germany and the French Republic on the gradual abolition of checks at their common borders (OJ L 239, 22.9.2000, p. 19).		
43	(35) Since the introduction of digital visas would obviate the need for affixing the physical visa sticker, the Regulation Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002¹ setting the uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised	(35) Since the introduction of digital visas would obviate the need for affixing the physical visa sticker, the Regulation Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002¹ setting the uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised	(35)_ Since the introduction of digital visas would obviate the need for affixing the physical visa sticker, the Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 ¹ setting the uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	by the Member State should be modified accordingly. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 of 18 February 2002 on a uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised by the Member State drawing up the form (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 4).	by the Member State should be modified accordingly. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 of 18 February 2002 on a uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised by the Member State drawing up the form (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 4).	by the Member State should be modified accordingly. 1. Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 of 18 February 2002 on a uniform format for forms for affixing the visa issued by Member States to persons holding travel documents not recognised by the Member State drawing up the form (OJ L 53, 23.2.2002, p. 4). Part A		
44	(36) Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) constitute documents having the value of transit visas authorising their holders to enter in order to pass through the territories of Member States in accordance with the provisions of the Schengen acquis concerning the	(36) Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) constitute documents having the value of transit visas authorising their holders to enter in order to pass through the territories of Member States in accordance with the provisions of the Schengen acquis concerning the	(36) Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) constitute documents having the value of transit visas authorising their holders to enter in order to pass through the territories of Member States in accordance with the provisions of the Schengen acquis concerning the		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
borders. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) are issued in uniform formats and the application procedure is paper-based. In order to reflect digitalisation developments, and Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003², should be amended to enable the issuance in digital format, as well as digital	crossing of external borders. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) are issued in uniform formats and the application procedure is paper-based. In order to reflect digitalisation developments, and Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003², should be amended to enable the issuance in digital format, as well as digital applications.	crossing of external borders. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) are issued in uniform formats and the application procedure is paper-based. In order to reflect digitalisation developments, and Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003¹ and Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003², should be amended to enable the issuance in digital format, as well as digital applications.		
Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the	1. Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual (OJ L 99, 17.4.2003, p. 8).	1. Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 of 14 April 2003 establishing a specific Facilitated Transit Document (FTD), a Facilitated Rail Transit Document (FRTD) and amending the Common Consular Instructions and the Common Manual (OJ L 99, 17.4.2003, p. 8).		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	2. Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 (OJ L 99, 17.4.2003, p. 15).	2. Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 (OJ L 99, 17.4.2003, p. 15).	2. Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 of 14 April 2003 on uniform formats for Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) and Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) provided for in Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 (OJ L 99, 17.4.2003, p. 15). Part A		
45	(37) In order to ensure that the application form and the refusal forms cater for the possibilities when a visa applicant submitted their application via the EU application platform or not, the power to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission to amend the list of information that the EU application platform	(37) In order to ensure that the application form and the refusal forms cater for the possibilities when a visa applicant submitted their application via the EU application platform or notamend certain detailed technical aspects of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 (EC) and in order to supplement Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the power to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the	(37) In order to ensure that the application form and the refusal forms cater for the possibilities when a visa applicant submitted their application via the EU application platform or not, the power to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the European Union should be delegated to the Commission to amend the list of information platform		IA vs DA

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
should contain and to	Functioning of the	should contain and to		
amend the appropriate	European Union should be	amend the appropriate		
standard forms and formats.	delegated to the	standard forms and		
It is of particular	Commission to <i>update the</i>	formats. It is of particular		
importance that the	application form, amend	importance that the		
Commission carry out	the <i>list of information that</i>	Commission carry out		
appropriate consultations	the EUrefusal form, define	appropriate consultations	// · C · >	
during its preparatory work,	the requirements of the	during its preparatory		
including at expert level,	secure account service,	work, including at expert		
and that those consultations	define the content of	level, and that those		
be conducted in accordance	simplified application	consultations be conducted		
with the principles laid	platform should contain	in accordance with the		
down in the	and to amend the	principles laid down in the		
Interinstitutional	appropriate standard forms	<i>Interinstitutional</i>		
Agreement of 13 April	and formats. forms for the	Agreement of 13 April 2016		
2016 on Better Law-	confirmation of valid visas	on Better Law-Making ¹ . In		
Making ¹ . In particular, to	in a new travel document	particular, to ensure equal		
ensure equal participation	and for the extension of	participation in the		
in the preparation of	visas, establish the	preparation of delegated		
delegated acts, the	procedures and	acts, the European		
European Parliament and	requirements to ensure	Parliament and the Council		
the Council should receive	data quality checks of the	should receive all		
all documents at the same	data entered in the	documents at the same time		
time as Member States'	application form, define	as Member States' experts,		
experts, and their experts	the requirements	and their experts should		
should systematically have	concerning the format of	systematically have access		
access to meetings of	the personal data to be	to meetings of Commission		
Commission expert groups	inserted in the application	expert groups dealing with		
dealing with the	form as well as parameters	the preparation of		
preparation of delegated	and verifications to be	delegated acts.		
acts.	implemented for ensuring			
	the completeness of the	1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016,		
1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016,	application and the	p. 1.		
		-		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
p. 1.	coherence of those data, and establish detailed rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law- Making¹. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council should receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts should systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the	Part A		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		preparation of delegated acts. 1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.			
45a		(37a) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council 1a. 1a Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).			
46	(38) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely, the establishment of the European online visa application platform and the introduction of a digital visa builds on other initiatives aiming, on the one hand, at streamlining and harmonising the procedures in the context of the common visa policy and, on the other hand, at aligning travel, entry requirements and border checks within the Schengen Area with the new digital era, the amendments of the related legislation are only possible at Union level and are part of the Schengen acquis. The Union may adopt measures in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the	(38) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely, the establishment of the European online visa application platform and the introduction of a digital visa builds on other initiatives aiming, on the one hand, at streamlining and harmonising the procedures in the context of the common visa policy and, on the other hand, at aligning travel, entry requirements and border checks within the Schengen Area with the new digital era, the amendments of the related legislation are only possible at Union level and are part of the Schengen acquis. The Union may adopt measures in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the	(38) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely, the establishment of the European online visa application platform and the introduction of a digital visa builds on other initiatives aiming, on the one hand, at streamlining and harmonising the procedures in the context of the common visa policy and, on the other hand, at aligning travel, entry requirements and border checks within the Schengen Area with the new digital era, the amendments of the related legislation are only possible at Union level and are part of the Schengen acquis. The Union may adopt measures in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.	principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.	principle of proportionality, as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives. Part A		
47	(39) This Regulation is without prejudice to the application of Directive 2004/38/EC and of Part Two of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement.	(39) This Regulation is without prejudice to the application of Directive 2004/38/EC and of Part Two of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement.	(39) This Regulation is without prejudice to the application of Directive 2004/38/EC and of Part Two of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement. Part A		
48	(40) This Regulation respects fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in particular by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. The introduction of an EU application platform and of a digital visa will fully respect the right to protection of personal data, the respect for private and	(40) This Regulation respects fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in particular by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. The introduction of an EU application platform and of a digital visa will fully respect the right to protection of personal data, the respect for private and	(40) This Regulation respects fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in particular by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. The introduction of an EU application platform and of a digital visa will fully respect the right to protection of personal data, the respect for private and		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
family life, the rights of the child, and the protection of vulnerable persons All safeguards on fundamental rights included in the Visa Information System Regulation will remain fully applicable in the context of the future EU Visa application platform and of the digital visa, in particular regarding to the rights of child. The platform will have to take into account requirements laid down in the Accessibility Directive¹ to ensure an easy access for people with disabilities. 1. Directive (EU) 2016/2102 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the accessibility of the websites and mobile applications of public sector bodies, (OJ L 327, 2.12.2016, p. 1–15).	family life, the rights of the child, and the protection of vulnerable persons All safeguards on fundamental rights included in the Visa Information System Regulation will remain fully applicable in the context of the future EU Visa application platform and of the digital visa, in particular regarding to the rights of child. The platform will have to take into account requirements laid down in the Accessibility Directive¹ to ensure an easy access for people with disabilities. Particular attention should be given to people with limited digital literacy, widely spoken unofficial languages, and internet access issues. 1. Directive (EU) 2016/2102 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the accessibility of the websites and mobile	family life, the rights of the child, and the protection of vulnerable persons All safeguards on fundamental rights included in the Visa Information System Regulation will remain fully applicable in the context of the future EU Visa application platform and of the digital visa, in particular regarding to the rights of child. The platform will have to take into account requirements laid down in the Accessibility Directive¹ to ensure an easy access for people with disabilities. 1. Directive (EU) 2016/2102 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the accessibility of the websites and mobile applications of public sector bodies, (OJ L 327, 2.12.2016, p. 1–15).		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		applications of public sector bodies, (OJ L 327, 2.12.2016, p. 1–15).			
49	(41) In accordance with Articles 1 and 2 of the Protocol No 22 on the Position of Denmark annexed to the Treaty on European Union and to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Denmark is not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. Given that this Regulation builds upon the Schengen acquis, Denmark shall, in accordance with Article 4 of that Protocol, decide within a period of six months after the Council has decided on this Regulation whether it will implement it in its national law.	(41) In accordance with Articles 1 and 2 of the Protocol No 22 on the Position of Denmark annexed to the Treaty on European Union and to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Denmark is not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. Given that this Regulation builds upon the Schengen acquis, Denmark shall, in accordance with Article 4 of that Protocol, decide within a period of six months after the Council has decided on this Regulation whether it will implement it in its national law.	(41) In accordance with Articles 1 and 2 of the Protocol No 22 on the Position of Denmark annexed to the Treaty on European Union and to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Denmark is not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. Given that this Regulation builds upon the Schengen acquis, Denmark shall, in accordance with Article 4 of that Protocol, decide within a period of six months after the Council has decided on this Regulation whether it will implement it in its national law.		
50					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(42) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part ¹ ; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).	(42) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part ¹ ; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).	(42) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part'; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).		
51	(43) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning	(43) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning	(43) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
of the Agreement	of the Agreement	of the Agreement		
concluded by the Council	concluded by the Council	concluded by the Council		
of the European Union and	of the European Union and	of the European Union and		
the Republic of Iceland and	the Republic of Iceland and	the Republic of Iceland and		
the Kingdom of Norway	the Kingdom of Norway	the Kingdom of Norway		
concerning the association of those two States with the	concerning the association of those two States with the	concerning the association of those two States with the		
implementation, application	implementation, application	implementation, application		
and development of the	and development of the	and development of the		
Schengen acquis ¹ which	Schengen acquis ¹ which	Schengen acquis ¹ which	~	
fall within the area referred	fall within the area referred	fall within the area referred		
to in Article 1, point B of	to in Article 1, point B of	to in Article 1, point B of		
Council Decision	Council Decision	Council Decision		
1999/437/EC ² .	1999/437/EC ² .	1999/437/EC ² .		
1. OJ L 176, 10.7.1999,	1. OJ L 176, 10.7.1999,	1. OJ L 176, 10.7.1999,		
p. 36.	p. 36.	p. 36.		
2. Council Decision	2. Council Decision	2. Council Decision		
1999/437/EC of 17 May	1999/437/EC of 17 May	1999/437/EC of 17 May		
1999 on certain	1999 on certain	1999 on certain		
arrangements for the	arrangements for the	arrangements for the		
application of the	application of the	application of the		
Agreement concluded by	Agreement concluded by	Agreement concluded by		
the Council of the	the Council of the	the Council of the		
European Union and the	European Union and the	European Union and the		
Republic of Iceland and	Republic of Iceland and	Republic of Iceland and		
the Kingdom of Norway	the Kingdom of Norway	the Kingdom of Norway		
concerning the	concerning the	concerning the		
association of those two	association of those two	association of those two		
States with the	States with the	States with the		
implementation,	implementation,	implementation,		
application and	application and	application and		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).	development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).	development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).		
52	(44) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. Council Decision	(44) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. Council Decision	(44) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. Council Decision		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	2008/146/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).	2008/146/EC of 28 January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).	January 2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).		
53	(45) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and	(45) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and	(45) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and		

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
the Principality of	the Principality of	the Principality of		
Liechtenstein on the	Liechtenstein on the	Liechtenstein on the		
accession of the	accession of the	accession of the		
Principality of	Principality of	Principality of		
Liechtenstein to the	Liechtenstein to the	Liechtenstein to the		
Agreement between the	Agreement between the	Agreement between the		
European Union, the	European Union, the	European Union, the		
European Community and	European Community and	European Community and		
the Swiss Confederation on	the Swiss Confederation on	the Swiss Confederation on		
the Swiss Confederation's	the Swiss Confederation's	the Swiss Confederation's		
association with the	association with the	association with the		
implementation, application	implementation, application	implementation, application		
and development of the Schengen acquis ¹ which	and development of the Schengen acquis ¹ which	and development of the Schengen acquis ¹ which		
fall within the area referred	fall within the area referred	fall within the area referred		
to in Article 1, point B, of	to in Article 1, point B, of	to in Article 1, point B, of		
Decision 1999/437/EC read	Decision 1999/437/EC read	Decision 1999/437/EC read		
in conjunction with Article	in conjunction with Article	in conjunction with Article		
3 of Council Decision	3 of Council Decision	3 of Council Decision		
2011/350/EU ² .	2011/350/EU ² .	2011/350/EU ² .		
1. OJ L 160, 18.6.2011,	1. OJ L 160, 18.6.2011,	1. OJ L 160, 18.6.2011,		
p. 21.	p. 21.	p. 21.		
2. Council Decision	2. Council Decision	2. Council Decision		
2011/350/EU of 7 March	2011/350/EU of 7 March	2011/350/EU of 7 March		
2011 on the conclusion,	2011 on the conclusion,	2011 on the conclusion,		
on behalf of the	on behalf of the	on behalf of the		
European Union, of the	European Union, of the	European Union, of the		
Protocol between the	Protocol between the	Protocol between the		
European Union, the	European Union, the	European Union, the		
European Community,	European Community,	European Community,		
the Swiss Confederation	the Swiss Confederation	the Swiss Confederation		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).	and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).	and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis, relating to the abolition of checks at internal borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19). Part A		
54	(46) This Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen acquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2) of	(46) This Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen acquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2) of	(46) As regards Cyprus and Bulgaria and Romania, this Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and Article 4(2) of the 2011 Act of Accession,	the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and Article 4(2) of the 2011 Act of Accession,	acquisacquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2) of the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and Article 4(2) of the 20112005 Act of Accession,		
	(47) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and delivered an opinion on [XX] ² .	(47) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and delivered an opinion on [XX] ² .	(47) The European Data Protection Supervisor was consulted in accordance with Article 42 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ and delivered an opinion on 21 June 2022 ² . [XX] ² :		
55	1. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions,	1. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions,	1. Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions,		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39–98) 2. [OJ C].	bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39–98) 2. [OJ C].	bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC (OJ L 295, 21.11.2018, p. 39–98). 2. [OJ C].		
-	56	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Part A	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	57	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 Part A	Article 1 Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	58	Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	59	(1) in Article 1(2), the following point (c) is added:	(1) in Article 1(2), the following point (c) is added:	(1) in Article 1(2), the following point (c) is added: Part A	(1) in Article 1(2), the following point (c) is added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	60	" (c) the residence rights enjoyed in the host State by third-country nationals who are family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the	" (c) the residence rights enjoyed in the host State by third-country nationals who are family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the	" (c) the residence rights enjoyed in the host State by third-country nationals who are family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the	(c) the residence rights enjoyed in the host State by third-country nationals who are family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		European Atomic Energy Community* ('EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement').	European Atomic Energy Community* ('EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement').	European Atomic Energy Community* ('EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement'). Part A	European Atomic Energy Community* ('EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement'). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G (61			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G (62	* Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).;	* Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).;	* Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).;	* Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ L 29, 31.1.2020, p. 7).; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 63	(2) in Article 2, the following points 10a and 10b are inserted:	(2) in Article 2, the following points 10a and 10b are inserted:	(2) in Article 2, the following points 10a and 10b are inserted is amended as follows: Part A	(2) in Article 2, the following points 10a and 10b are inserted is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 63a			" (a) point 6 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) point 6 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 63b			"6. 'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format in accordance with Regulation (EC) 1683/95;"; Part A	"6. 'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format in accordance with Regulation (EC) 1683/95;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 63c			(b) the following point is inserted:	(b) the following point is inserted:	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 6	1 r c a 54	10a. 'application form' means the uniform form set out in Annex I, either available online via the EU application platform or on paper;	" 10a. 'application form' means the uniform form set out in Annex I, either available online via the EU application platform or on paper;	10a. 'application form' means the uniform application form set out in Annex I, either available online via the EU application platform or on paper;";	" 10a. 'application form' means the uniform application form set out in Annex I, either available online via the EU application platform or on paper;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 6	V	10b. 'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format as a record in VIS;;	10b. 'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format as a record in VIS;;	'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format as a record in VIS;;	10b. 'digital visa' means visas issued in digital format as a record in VIS;;	Deleted - agreed to move to 63b
6 65	5a			(c) point (13) is replaced by the following: Part A	(c) point (13) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 65b			"13. 'electronically signed' means the confirmation of agreement through the ticking of an appropriate box in the application form or the request for consent;"; Part A	"13. 'electronically signed' means the confirmation of agreement through the ticking of an appropriate box in the application form or the request for consent;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 65c			(d) points (14) and (15) are inserted: Part A	(d) points (14) and (15) are inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 65d			"14. 'information by electronic means' means a communication to the applicant that there is new information regarding the application in the secure account; Part A	"14. 'electronic message' means a communication sent by electronic means notifying the recipient that new information is available on their secure account; "	JL suggestion agreed upon on 21 May.
_R 65e					R

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				15. 'chatbot' means a software that simulates human conversation or "chatter" through text or voice interactions."; Part A		For political trilogue COM suggestion and invitation to move line 65e (Visa Code) to new line 251c (VIS Regulation), as the term is only used in VIS regulation. COM draft suggestion 23 May
						23 15. 'chatbot' means a software that simulates human conversation through text or voice interactions.";
G	66	(3) in Article 3(5), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(3) in Article 3(5), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(3) in-Article 3(5), point (d) is replaced by the following is amended as follows:	(3) in Article 3(5), point (d) is replaced by the following is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
G	66a			" (a) point (b) is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) point (b) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			"(b) third-country	"(b) third-country	
			nationals holding a valid	nationals holding a valid	
			residence permit issued by	residence permit issued by	
			a Member State which	a Member State which	
			does not take part in the	does not take part in the	
			adoption of this	adoption of this	
			Regulation or by a	Regulation or by a	
			Member State which does	Member State which does	
			not yet apply the provisions	not yet apply the provisions	
			of the Schengen acquis in	of the Schengen acquis in	
			full, or third-country	full, or third-country	
			nationals holding one of	nationals holding one of	
			the valid residence permits	the valid residence permits	
			listed in Annex V issued by	listed in Annex V issued by	
6.61			Andorra, Canada, Japan,	Andorra, Canada, Japan,	
66b			San Marino, the United	San Marino, the United	G
			Kingdom or the United States of America	Kingdom or the United States of America	
			guaranteeing the holder's	guaranteeing the holder's	
			unconditional	unconditional	
			readmission, or holding a	readmission, or holding a	
			valid residence permit for	valid residence permit for	
			one or more of the	one or more of the	
			overseas countries and	overseas countries and	
			territories of the Kingdom	territories of the Kingdom	
			of the Netherlands (Aruba,	of the Netherlands (Aruba,	
			Curação, Sint Maarten,	Curação, Sint Maarten,	
			Bonaire, Sint Eustatius	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius	
			and Saba);";	and Saba);";	
			Part A	Text Origin:	
				Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			(b) point (d) is replaced by the following:	(b) point (d) is replaced by the following:	
6 66c			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 67	(d) family members of citizens of the Union referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), and family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement referred to in Article 1(2), point (c);;	(d) family members of citizens of the Union referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), and family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement referred to in Article 1(2), point (c);;	(d) family members of citizens of the Union referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), family members of third-country nationals referred to in Article 1(2)point (b), and family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement referred to in Article 1(2), point (c); ";	(d) family members of citizens of the Union referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), family members of third-country nationals referred to in Article 1(2)point (b), and family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement referred to in Article 1(2), point (c); "; " Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
c 68	(4) in Article 5(1), point (b) is replaced by the	(4) in Article 5(1), point (b) is replaced by the	(4) in Article 5(1), point (b) is replaced by the	(4)_ in Article 5(1), point (b) is replaced by the	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		following:	following:	following:	following:	
				Part A		
G	69	(b) if the visit includes more than one destination, or if several separate visits are to be carried out within a period of two months, the Member State whose territory constitutes the main destination of the visit(s) in terms of the length of stay, counted in days;;	(b) if the visit includes more than one destination, or if several separate visits are to be carried out within a period of two months, the Member State whose territory constitutes the main destination of the visit(s) in terms of the length of stay, counted in days, or the purpose of stay;	(b) if the visit includes more than one destination, or if several separate visits are to be carried out within a period of two months, the Member State whose territory constitutes the main destination of the visit(s) in terms of the length of stay, counted in days, or purpose of stay; or";	(b)_ if the visit includes more than one destination, or if several separate visits are to be carried out within a period of two months, the Member State whose territory constitutes the main destination of the visit(s) in terms of the length of stay, counted in days;;	
G	70	(5) in Article 8, the following paragraph 4a is inserted:	(5) in Article 8, the following paragraph 4a is inserted:	(5) in Article 8, the following paragraph—4a_is inserted: Part A	(5) in Article 8, the following paragraph—4a_is inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
G	71					c

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		" 4a. Bilateral representation arrangements shall be displayed in the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; "	" 4a. Bilateral representation arrangements shall be displayed in the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; "	4a. Bilateral representation arrangements shall be displayed in the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	" 4a. Bilateral representation arrangements shall be displayed in the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; "	
		(6) Article 9 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 9 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 9 is amended as follows:	Text Origin: Commission Proposal (6) Article 9 is amended as follows:	
G	72			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	73	(a) the following paragraphs 1a and 1b are inserted:	(a) the following paragraphs 1a and 1b are inserted:	(a) the following paragraphs- <i>Ia and Ib</i> _are inserted: Part A	(a) the following paragraphs <i>la and lb</i> are inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 74	" 1a. Applicants shall lodge an application via the EU application platform, as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	1a. Applicants shall lodge an application via the EU application platform, as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	1a. Applicants shall lodge an application Without prejudice to Articles 33 and 35, applications shall be lodged via the EU application platform, as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	1a. Applicants shall lodge an application Without prejudice to Articles 33 and 35, applications shall be lodged via the EU application platform, as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Text Origin: Council Mandate	EP scrutiny reservation (on Council's mandate) - lifted on 12 May ==> greened
s 75	1b. By derogation from paragraph 1a, the following categories of persons may lodge an application without using the EU application platform:	1b. By derogation from paragraph 1a, the following categories of persons may lodge an application without using the EU application platform:	1b. By derogation from paragraph 1a, <u>Member</u> <u>States may allow</u> the following categories of persons <u>mayto</u> lodge an application without using the EU application platform: Part A	1b. By derogation from paragraph 1a, <u>Member</u> <u>States may allow</u> the following categories of persons <u>mayto</u> lodge an application without using the EU application platform: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 76	(a) third-country nationals in individual cases for	(a) third-country nationals in individual cases for	(a) third-country nationals in individual cases for	(a) third-country nationals in individual cases for	COM compromise suggestion

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	humanitarian reasons;	humanitarian reasons, including in the circumstances provided for in Article 25(1);	humanitarian reasons; Part A	humanitarian reasons; Text Origin: Council Mandate	: see line 23a (recital)
76a			(aa) third-country nationals in justified individual cases or in cases of force majeure; Part A		EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
76b		(aa) third-country nationals with a disability;			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
76c		(ab) third-country nationals with low literacy and low digital literacy;			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
76d					

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			(ac) third-country nationals from countries in which there is limited or no internet penetration;			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
	76e		(ad) third-country nationals from countries in which there is a low penetration of online payment services;			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
	76f		(ae) third-country nationals from countries in which there is a high presence of illegal intermediaries;			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases
R	76g		(af) persons seeking international protection within the meaning of Article 25(6a).			EP scrutiny reservation - EP to propose and amendment for a recital covering individual humanitarian grounds and force major cases COM compromise suggestion

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
						: see line 23a (recital)
G	77	(b) heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose;	(b) heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose;	(b) heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose; Part A	(b) heads of State or government and members of a national government with accompanying spouses, and the members of their official delegation when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose, sovereigns and other senior members of a royal family, when they are invited by Member States' governments or by international organisations for an official purpose; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	78	(c) third-country nationals to whom visas are issued at the external border in accordance to Chapter VI.;	(c) third-country nationals to whom visas are issued at the external border in accordance to Chapter VI.;	(c)_ third-country nationals to whom visas are issued at the external border in accordance to Chapter VI.;	(c) third country nationals to whom visas are issued at the external border in accordance to Chapter VI.;	To confirm deletion - after the EP reservation in row 74 resolved. Confirmed on 12 May ==>

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Council mandate	greened.
s 79	(b) in paragraph 4 the following point (d) is added:	(b) in paragraph 4 the following point (d) is added:	(b) in paragraph 4 the following point (d)_is added: Part A	<pre>(b) in paragraph 4 the following point (d) is added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal</pre>	
G 80	" (d) by another person when it is lodged via the EU application platform.; "	" (d) by another person when it is lodged via the EU application platform.; "	(d) by another person, duly authorised by the applicant, where when it is lodged via the EU application platform."; Part A	" (d) by another person, if applicable, duly authorised by the applicant, where when it is lodged via the EU application platform.";	EP to discuss internally. Agreed on 12 May with the addition of "if applicable" Council to check
s 81	(7) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(7) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(7) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(7) Article 10 is amended as follows: Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Commission Proposal	
82	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
83	1. When lodging an application, applicants shall, where required in accordance with Article 13, appear in person to provide their fingerprints and facial image. Applicants shall also appear in person for the verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12.;	1. When lodging an application, applicants shall, where required in accordance with Article 13, appear in person to provide their <i>fingerprints and facial image biometric identifiers</i> . Applicants shall also appear in person for the verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12.;	1. When lodging an application, applicants shall, where required in accordance with Article 13, appear in person to provide their fingerprints and facial image. Applicants shall also appear in person for the verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12.; Part A	1. When lodging an application, applicants shall, where required in accordance with Article 13, appear in person to provide their fingerprints and facial image. Applicants shall also appear in person for the verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12.; biometric identifiers.	
83a			Applicants shall also appear in person for the	1a. Applicants shall also appear in person for the	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12.";	verification of their travel document in accordance with Article 12."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	84	(b) the following paragraphs 1a and 1b are inserted:	(b) the following paragraphs 1a, <i>1b and 1ba</i> and <i>1b</i> are inserted:	(b) the following paragraphs <i>la and lb</i> are inserted: Part A	(b) the following paragraphs <i>la and lb</i> are inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	85	" 1a. Member States may, in justified and individual cases, require that the applicant presents a travel document and/or provides supporting documents. This shall be possible in exceptional cases and in cases where there is a high incidence of fraudulent documents in a particular location.	" 1a. Member States may, in justified and individual cases, require that the applicant presents a travel document and/or provides supporting documents. This shall be possible in exceptional cases and in cases where there is a high incidence of fraudulent documents in a particular location.	" 1a. Member States may 1a. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 and 1b, when in doubt or in in justified and individual cases, require that the applicant presents a travel document and/or provides supporting documents. This shall be possible in exceptional cases and in cases where there is a high incidence of fraudulent where there is a	" 1a. Member States may, in justified and individual eases, require that the applicant presents a Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 and 1b, when in doubt in relation to the travel document and/or provides or supporting documents. This shall be possible in exceptional or both, or in individual cases and in	Redrafting agreed on 12 May

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			high incidence of fraudulent documents in a particular location, Member States may require, on the basis of a preliminary assessment of the application, that the applicant presents a travel document or provides supporting documents, or both. in a particular location. Part A	cases in a particular location where there is a high incidence of fraudulent documents, Member States may require, on the basis of a preliminary assessment of the application, that the applicant presents a travel document or provides supporting documents, or both in a particular location.	
s 86	1b. Consulates shall, within local Schengen cooperation, assess the implementation of the conditions laid down in paragraph 1a, to take account of local circumstances.;	1b. Consulates shall, within local Schengen cooperation, assess the implementation of the conditions laid down in paragraph 1a, to take account of local circumstances.;	1b. Consulates shall, within local Schengen cooperation, assess the implementation of the conditions laid down in paragraph 1a, to take account of local circumstances.; Part A	1b. Consulates shall, within local Schengen cooperation, assess the implementation of the conditions laid down in paragraph 1a, to take account of local circumstances.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
86a		1ba. The European			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Commission shall issue guidelines to facilitate a common understanding among Member States of the exceptional cases referred to in paragraph la.			EP to discuss internally
6 87	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Part A	(c) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 88	3. When lodging the application, the applicant shall:	3. When lodging the application, the applicant shall:	" 3. When lodging the application, the applicant shall: Part A	" 3. When lodging the application, the applicant shall: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 89	(a) provide data referred to in Article 11;	(a) provide data referred to in Article 11;	(a) provide data referred to submit an application	(a) provide data referred to submit an application	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			form as provided for in Article 11;	form as provided for in Article 11;	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 90	(b) provide proof of holding the travel document in accordance with Article 12;	(b) provide proof of holding the travel document in accordance with Article 12;	(b) provide proof of holding the travel document in accordance with Article 12; Part A	(b) provide proof of holding the travel document in accordance with Article 12; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 91	(c) allow his or her facial image to be taken live in accordance with Article 13 or, where the exemptions referred to in Article 13(7a) apply, present a photograph in accordance with the standards set out in Regulation (EC) No 1683/95;	(c) allow his or her facial image to be taken live in accordance with Article 13 or, where the exemptions referred to in Article 13(7a) apply, present a photograph in accordance with the standards set out in Regulation (EC) No 1683/95;	(c) allow his or her facial image to be taken live in accordance with Article 13 or, where the exemptions referred to in Article 13(7a) apply, present a photograph in accordance with the standards set out in Regulation (EC) No 1683/95; Part A	(c) allow his or her facial image to be taken live in accordance with Article 13 or, where the exemptions referred to in Article 13(7a) apply, present a photograph in accordance with the standards set out in Regulation (EC) No 1683/95; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
g 92	(d) allow the collection of his or her fingerprints in accordance with Article 13, where applicable;	(d) allow the collection of his or her fingerprints in accordance with Article 13, where applicable;	(d) allow the collection of his or her fingerprints in accordance with Article 13, where applicable; Part A	(d) allow the collection of his or her fingerprints in accordance with Article 13, where applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 93	(e) pay the visa fee in accordance with Article 16;	(e) pay the visa fee in accordance with Article 16;	(e) pay the visa fee in accordance with Article 16; Part A	(e) pay the visa fee in accordance with Article 16; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 94	(f) provide proof of the supporting documents in accordance with Article 14;	(f) provide proof of the supporting documents in accordance with Article 14;	(f) provide proof of possession of the supporting documents in accordance with Article 14; Part A	(f) provide proof of the supporting documents in accordance with Article 14; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	Agreed at 2nd interinsitutional preparatory meeting of 25 April 23
95					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(g) where applicable, provide proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15.;	(g) where applicable, provide proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15.;	(g) where applicable, provide proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15.; Part A	(g) where applicable, provide proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 96	(8) Article 11 is amended as follows:	(8) Article 11 is amended as follows:	(8) Article 11 is amended as follows: Part A	(8) Article 11 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
97	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 98	"		٠.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	1. Application form shall be submitted via the EU application platform. In cases referred to in Article 9(1b), the applicants may submit a manually or electronically completed application form set out in Annex I.	1. Application form shall be submitted via the EU application platform. In cases referred to in Article 9(1b), the applicants may submit a manually or electronically completed application form set out in Annex I.	1. <u>The</u> application form shall be submitted <u>and</u> <u>signed electronically</u> via the EU application platform. In cases referred to in Article 9(1b), the applicants may submit a manually or electronically completed application form set out in Annex I. Part A	1. <u>The</u> application form shall be submitted <u>and</u> <u>signed electronically</u> via the EU application platform. In cases referred to in Article 9(1b), the applicants may submit a manually or electronically completed application form set out in Annex I. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 99	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to update the application form as set out in Annex I or submitted via the EU application platform.	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to update the application form as set out in Annex I or submitted via the EU application platform.	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to update the application form as set out in Annex I or submitted via the EU application platform. Part A	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to update the application form as set out in Annex I or submitted via the EU application platform. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	IA vs DA
⁶ 99a		The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in			EP drops this addition

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		accordance with Article 51a in order to establish the procedures and requirements to ensure data quality checks of the data entered in the application form by the third-country nationals.			IA vs DA
6 100	The application form shall be signed. It may be signed electronically. Persons included in the applicant's travel document shall submit a separate application form. Minors shall submit an application form signed by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship.;	The application form shall be signed. It may be signed electronically. Persons included in the applicant's travel document shall submit a separate application form. Minors shall submit an In the case of a minor, the application form shall be signed and submitted by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or their legal guardianshipguardian.;	The application form. It shall be signed. It may be signed electronically manually in cases referred to in Article 9(1b). Persons included in the applicant's travel document shall submit a separate application form. Minors shall submit an application form signed by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship.";	The application form. It shall be signed. It may be signed electronically manually in cases referred to in Article 9(1b). Persons included in the applicant's travel document shall submit a separate application form. Minors shall submit an application form signed by a person exercising permanent or temporary parental authority or legal guardianship."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
⁶ 101	(b) paragraph 1b is	(b) paragraph 1b is	(b) paragraph Ib is Ia and	(b) paragraph lb is la and	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	deleted;	deleted;	1b are deleted;	1b are deleted;	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
102	(c) the following paragraph 1c is inserted:	(c) the following paragraph 1c is inserted:	(c) the following paragraph Le_is inserted: Part A	(c) the following paragraph 1e_is inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
103	1c. Each applicant shall submit a completed application form including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant shall also state that he or she has understood the conditions for entry referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 and that he or she may be requested to	" 1c. Each applicant shall submit a completed application form including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant shall also state that he or she has understood the conditions for entry referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 and that he or she may be requested to	1c. Each applicant shall submit a completed application form including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant shall also state that he or she has understood the conditions for entry referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 and that he or she may be requested to	" 1c. Each applicant shall submit a completed application form including a declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of the data submitted and a declaration of the veracity and reliability of the statements made. Each applicant shall also state that he or she has understood the conditions for entry referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399 and that he or she may be requested to	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry.;	provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry.;	provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry.; Part A	provide the relevant supporting documents at each entry.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 103a		(ca) point (b) of paragraph 3 is amended as follows:		(ca) point (b) of paragraph 3 is amended as follows: Text Origin: EP Mandate	
s 103b		(b) the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country;"		(b) the official language(s) of the host country;"	" (b) 1c. the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country;" COM compromise
6 103c		(cb) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:		(cb) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:	(cb) paragraph 4 is amended as follows:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Text Origin: EP Mandate	
s 1030	d	(4) "If the application form is not available in the official language(s) of the host country, a translation of it into that/those language(s) or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country shall be made available separately to applicants."		"If the application form is not available in the official language(s) of the host country, a translation of it into that/those language(s) and, where applicable, in widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country shall be made available separately to applicants."	COM compromise, slightly redrafted, agreed upon on 12 May
s 103	9	(cc) paragraph 5 is amended as follows:		(cc) paragraph 5 is amended as follows: Text Origin: EP Mandate	(cc) paragraph 5 is amended as follows:
G 103	f	(5) "A translation of the application form into the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) shall be produced under local		(5) "In accordance with Article 48.1a(c) of this regulation, and where a common translation into the relevant language(s) does not yet exist, the Local Schengen	(5) "A"In accordance with Article 48.1a(c) of this regulation, and where a common translation into the relevant language(s) does not yet exist, the Local Schengen

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Schengen cooperation provided for in Article 48."		Cooperation will ensure a common translation of the application form in the official language(s) of the host country and, in case where the Local Schengen Cooperation considers it necessary, in widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country Text Origin: Auxiliary 1	Cooperation will ensure a common translation of the application form in the official language(s) of the host country and, in case where the Local Schengen Cooperation considers it necessary, in widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host countrytranslation of the application form into the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) shall be produced under Local Schengen Cooperation provided for in Article 48."
s 104	(9) Article 12 is replaced by the following:	(9) Article 12 is replaced by the following:	(9) Article 12 is replaced by the following: Part A	(9) Article 12 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
⁶ 105					G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		" Article 12 Travel document	"Article 12 Travel document	" Article 12 Travel document Part A	" Article 12 Travel document Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	106	1. The applicant shall provide proof of holding a valid travel document satisfying the following criteria:	1. The applicant shall provide proof of holding a valid travel document satisfying the following criteria:	The applicant shall provide proof of holding a valid travel document satisfying the following criteria: Part A	1. The applicant shall provide proof of holding a valid travel document satisfying the following criteria: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	107	(a) its validity shall extend at least three months after the intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States or, in the case of several visits, after the last intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States. However, in a justified case of emergency,	(a) its validity shall extend at least three months after the intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States or, in the case of several visits, after the last intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States. However, in a justified case of emergency,	(a) its validity shall extend at least three months after the intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States or, in the case of several visits, after the last intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States. However, in a justified case of emergency,	(a) its validity shall extend at least three months after the intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States or, in the case of several visits, after the last intended date of departure from the territory of the Member States. However, in a justified case of emergency,	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	this obligation may be waived;	this obligation may be waived;	this obligation may be waived;	this obligation may be waived;	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 108	(b) it shall have been issued within the previous 10 years.	(b) it shall have been issued within the previous 10 years.	(b) it shall have been issued within the previous 10 years. Part A	(b) it shall have been issued within the previous 10 years. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 109	2. The applicant shall only be required to present the travel document in person in case of a first application with that travel document, or if the applicant needs to provide biometrics.	2. The applicant shall only be required to present the travel document in person in case of a first application with that travel document, or if the applicant needs to provide biometrics.	2. Without prejudice to Article 10(1a) the applicant shall only be required to present the travel document in person in case of a first application with that travel document, or if the applicant needs to provide biometrics. Part A	2. Without prejudice to Article 10(1a) the applicant shall only be required to present the travel document in person in case of a first application with that travel document, or if the applicant needs to provide biometrics. Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 110	The first subparagraph shall not affect the application of Article 10(1a).	The first subparagraph shall not affect the application of Article 10(1a).	The first subparagraph shall not affect the application of Article 10(1a). Part A	The first subparagraph shall not affect the application of Article 10(1a).	
6 111	3. The travel documents shall be checked using the appropriate technology.	3. The travel documents shall be checked <i>for authenticity</i> using the appropriate technology.	32a. Where required under paragraph 2, the authenticity, integrity and validity of the travel documents shall be checked and verified using the appropriate technology. Part A	3. Where required under paragraph 2, the authenticity, integrity and validity of the travel documents shall be checked and verified using the appropriate technology. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 111a			The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, adopt the minimum standards regarding technology, methods and procedures to be used when travel documents are checked and verified by the consulate or the central authorites or the external service provider in order to	The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, adopt the minimum standards regarding technology, methods and procedures to be used when travel documents are checked and verified by the consulate or the central authorites or the external service provider in order to	IA vs DA

Commission Pro	posal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		make sure that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 52(2). Part A	make sure that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 52(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate	
4. Where the applicate submitted via the EU application platform, consulate or the extenservice provider shall verify that the present travel document, whi presented in person if accordance with para 2, corresponds to the scanned copy upload the applicant.	submitted via the EU application platform, the consulate or the external service provider shall verify that the presented travel document, which is presented in person in accordance with paragraph 2, corresponds to the	4. Where the application is submitted via the EU application platform, the consulate The consulate, or the central authority or the external service provider shall verify that the presented travel document, which is presented in person in accordance with paragraph 2, corresponds to the scanned copy electronic copy of the biographic data page of the travel document uploaded by the applicant. Part A	4. Where the application is submitted via the EU application platform, the consulate The consulate, or the central authority or the external service provider shall verify that the presented travel document, which is presented in person in accordance with paragraph 2, corresponds to the scanned copy electronic copy of the biographic data page of the travel document uploaded by the applicant. Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Council Mandate	
6 113	If the verification is done by the external service provider, the external service provider shall use the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	If the verification is done by the external service provider, the external service provider shall use the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	If the verification is done by the external service provider, the external service provider shall use the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	If the verification is done by the external service provider, the external service provider shall use the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 113a			4a. Where the external service provider has doubts about the identity of the applicant, the authenticity, integrity and validity of the presented travel document, it shall communicate those doubts to the consulate or the central authority and send the travel document to the consulate for further verification. Part A	4b. Where the external service provider has doubts about the identity of the applicant, the authenticity, integrity and validity of the presented travel document, it shall communicate those doubts to the consulate or the central authority and send the travel document to the consulate for further verification. Text Origin:	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	113b	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	4b. Where the travel document presented contains a storage medium, the consulate, or the central authority or the external service provider shall check the authenticity and integrity of the chip data, read the chip and upload the relevant personal data limited to the data included in the machine- readable zone and the photograph, electronic certificates and the protocols of the check to the EU application platform.	Where the travel document presented contains a storage medium, the consulate, or the central authority or the external service provider shall check the authenticity and integrity of the chip data, read the chip and upload the relevant personal data limited to the data included in the machine- readable zone and the photograph, electronic certificates and the protocols of the check to the EU application platform. Text Origin: Council Mandate	EP to check internally. Agreed on 12 May ==> greened
G	113c			The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, adopt the minimum standards regarding technology, methods and procedures to be used	4a. The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, adopt the minimum standards regarding technology, methods and procedures to	IA vs DA

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			when processing the chip data. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 52 (2). Part A	be used when processing the chip data. This implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 52 (2). Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 114	5. Where the quality of the scanned copy referred to in paragraph 4 is unsatisfactory or where there are doubts, notably regarding authenticity the competent consulate or the external service provider shall take a new scan and upload it to the EU application platform;	5. Where the quality of the scanned electronic copy referred to in paragraph 4 is unsatisfactory or where there are doubts, notably regarding authenticity, the competent consulate or the external service provider shall take a new scan, or make a new electronic copy, and upload ithat new copy to the EU application platform.;	5. Where the quality of the scanned copy referred to in paragraph 1 is unsatisfactory or where there are doubts, notably regarding authenticity there are doubts on the electronic copy of the travel document, notably regarding its correspondance with the original, the competent consulate or the external service provider shall take a new scanelectronic copy and upload it to the EU application platform";	5. Where there are doubts on the quality of the scanned copy referred to in paragraph 4 is unsatisfactory or where there are doubts, notably regarding authenticity electronic copy of the travel document, notably regarding its correspondance with the original, the competent consulate or the external service provider shall take a new scanelectronic copy and upload it to the EU application platform";	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
115	(10) in Article 13, the following paragraph 7c is added:	(10) in Article 13, the following paragraph 7c is added:	(10) in Article 13, the following paragraph 7c is added is amended as follows: Part A	(10) in Article 13, the following paragraph 7c is added is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
115a			(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
115b			"6. The biometric identifiers shall be collected by qualified and duly authorised staff of the authorities competent in accordance with Article 4(1), (2) and (3). Under the supervision of the consulates or the central authority, the biometric identifiers may also be collected by qualified and duly authorised staff of an	"6. The biometric identifiers shall be collected by qualified and duly authorised staff of the authorities competent in accordance with Article 4(1), (2) and (3). Under the supervision of the consulates or the central authority, the biometric identifiers may also be collected by qualified and duly authorised staff of an	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				external service provider as referred to in Article 43. Where there is any doubt, fingerprints which have been taken by the external service provider may be verified at the consulate.";	external service provider as referred to in Article 43. Where there is any doubt, fingerprints which have been taken by the external service provider may be verified at the consulate."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	115c			(b) the following paragraph is added: Part A	(b) the following paragraph is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	116	" 7c. Where the biometric identifiers are collected by an external service provider in accordance with Article 43, the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used for this purpose.; "	7c. Where the biometric identifiers are collected by an external service provider in accordance with Article 43, the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used for this the purpose of uploading the biometric	7c. Where the biometric identifiers are collected by an external service provider in accordance with Article 43, the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used for this purpose.;	7c. Where the biometric identifiers are collected by an external service provider in accordance with Article 43, the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used for this the purpose of uploading the biometric	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		identifiers as provided for in paragraph 1(b) of Article 7e.;		identifiers as provided for in paragraph 1(b) of Article 7e.; Text Origin: EP Mandate	
s 117	(11) Article 14 is amended as follows:	(11) Article 14 is amended as follows:	(11) Article 14 is amended as follows: Part A	(11) Article 14 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 118	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph I, the introductory words are I is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) in paragraph 1, the introductory words are is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
s 119	" When applying for a uniform visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; "	"When applying for a uniform visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; "	"When applying for a uniform visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; Part A	"When applying for a uniform visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; Text Origin:	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Council Mandate	
c 119a			(a) proof of documents indicating the purpose of the journey; Part A	(a) proof of documents indicating the purpose of the journey; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 119b			(b) proof of documents in relation to accommodation, or proof of sufficient means to cover his accommodation; Part A	(b) proof of documents in relation to accommodation, or proof of sufficient means to cover his accommodation; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 119c			(c) proof of documents indicating that the applicant possesses sufficient means of subsistence both for the duration of the intended stay and for the return to his country of origin or residence, or for the transit	(c) proof of documents indicating that the applicant possesses sufficient means of subsistence both for the duration of the intended stay and for the return to his country of origin or residence, or for the transit	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				to a third country into which he is certain to be admitted, or that he is in a position to acquire such means lawfully, in accordance with Article 6 of the Schengen Borders Code; Part A	to a third country into which he is certain to be admitted, or that he is in a position to acquire such means lawfully, in accordance with Article 6 of the Schengen Borders Code; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	119d			(d) information enabling an assessment of the applicant's intention to leave the territory of the Member States before the expiry of the visa applied for."; Part A	(d) information enabling an assessment of the applicant's intention to leave the territory of the Member States before the expiry of the visa applied for."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	120	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(b) in-paragraph 2, the introductory words are is replaced by the following: Part A	(b) in paragraph 2, the introductory words are is replaced by the following: Text Origin:	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Council Mandate	
G	121	" When applying for an airport transit visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; "	" When applying for an airport transit visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; "	"When applying for—an airport transit visa, the applicant shall provide proof of:; Part A	"When applying for—an airport transit visa, the applicant shall provide proof of; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	121a			(a) proof of documents in relation to the onward journey to the final destination after the intended airport transit;	(a) proof of documents in relation to the onward journey to the final destination after the intended airport transit;	6
G	121b			(b) information enabling as assessment of the applicant's intention not to enter the territory of the Member States."; Part A	(b) information enabling an assessment of the applicant's intention not to enter the territory of the Member States.";	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	122	(12) in Article 15(2), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(12) in Article 15(2), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(12) in Article 15(2), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following: Part A	(12) in Article 15(2), the second subparagraph is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	123	In addition, such applicants shall declare, as part of the application form, that they are aware of the need to be in possession of travel medical insurance for subsequent stays.;	" In addition, such applicants shall declare, as part of the application form, that they are aware of the need to be in possession of travel medical insurance for subsequent stays.; "	"In addition, such applicants shall declare, as part of in the application form, that they are aware of the need to be in possession of travel medical insurance for subsequent stays."; Part A	"In addition, such applicants shall declare, as part of in the application form, that they are aware of the need to be in possession of travel medical insurance for subsequent stays."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	124	(13) in Article 16(7), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 16(7), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 16(7), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following: Part A	(13) in Article 16(7), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
R 125	For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the visa fee shall be charged in euro and shall not be refundable except in the cases referred to in Article 18(2) and Article 19(3). ";	For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the visa fee shall be charged in euro and shall be half the amount of the original visa fee. The fee shall not be refundable except in the cases referred to in Article 18(2) and Article 19(3). ";	For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the visa fee shall be charged in euro The visa fee shall be charged in euro or in the national currency of the third country or in the currency usually used in the third country where the application is lodged and shall not be refundable except in the cases referred to in Article 18(2)18(4) and Article 19(3). ";		To be discussed at trilogue EP and Council to check option 80/20/30 + link with Art. 16(9)
G 125a			The payment tool referred to in Article 7d of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used. Part A	" The payment tool referred to in Article 7d of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be used. Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 125b			In cases where an electronic payment is not possible, the visa fee may be collected by the consulates or the External Service Provider entrusted with this task. Part A	In cases where an electronic payment is not possible, the visa fee may be collected by the consulates or the External Service Provider entrusted with this task. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 126	For application not submitted via the EU application platform, when charged in a currency other than the euro, the amount of the visa fee charged in that currency shall be determined and regularly reviewed in application of the euro foreign exchange reference rate set by the European Central Bank. The amount charged may be rounded up and it shall be ensured under local Schengen cooperation that similar fees are charged.;	For application not submitted via the EU application platform, when charged in a currency other than the euro, the amount of the visa fee charged in that currency shall be determined and regularly reviewed in application of the euro foreign exchange reference rate set by the European Central Bank. The amount charged may be rounded up, and it shall be ensured under local Schengen cooperation that similar fees are charged irrespective of which Member State is competent	For application not submitted via the EU application platform, When charged in a currency other than the euro, the amount of the visa fee charged in that currency shall be determined and regularly reviewed in application of the euro foreign exchange reference rate set by the European Central Bank. The amount charged may be rounded up and it shall be ensured under local Schengen cooperation that similar fees are charged.";	For application not submitted via the EU application platform, When charged in a currency other than the euro, the amount of the visa fee charged in that currency shall be determined and regularly reviewed in application of the euro foreign exchange reference rate set by the European Central Bank. The amount charged may be rounded up, and it shall be ensured under local Schengen cooperation that similar fees are charged irrespective of which Member State is competent	"examining" to align with wording in paragraph 3 (line 128). Presidency: application should be added at the end since we are examining the visa application and not the visa itself.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		for issuing the visa.;	Part A	for examining the visa.;	
6 127	(14) in Article 18 the following paragraphs 3 and 4 are added:	(14) in Article 18 the following paragraphs 3 and 4 are added:	(14) in Article 18 the following paragraphs 3 and 4 are added is amended as follows: Part A	(14) in Article 18 the following paragraphs 3 and 4 are added is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 127a			" (a) paragraph 2 is deleted; Part A	(a) paragraph 2 is deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 127b			(b) the following paragraphs are added: Part A	(b) the following paragraphs are added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 128	3. For applications submitted via the EU	3. For applications submitted via the EU	3. For applications submitted via the EU application platform,	" 3. For applications submitted via the EU	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	application platform, following the notification by the EU application platform on the automated competence and admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it.	application platform, following the notification by the EU application platform on the automated competence and admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it.	Following the notification by the EU application platform on the automated competence and admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it .	application platform, Following the notification by the EU application platform on the automated competence and admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it . Text Origin: Council Mandate	
129	4. In cases referred to in paragraph 3, if the Member State finds that it is not competent, it shall, without delay, notify the applicant using the secure account service in the EU application platform, indicating which Member State is competent.	4. In cases referred to in paragraph 3, if the Member State finds that it is not competent, it shall, without delay, notify the applicant using the secure account service in the EU application platform, indicating which Member State is competent, without prejudice to the prerogatives of the	4. In cases If, after the verification referred to in paragraph 3, if the notified consulate or central authorities of the Member State finds that it is find that they are not competent, it they shall, without delay, inform and notify the applicant using through the secure account service in the EU	4. In cases If, after the verification referred to in paragraph 3, if the notified consulate or central authorities of the Member State finds that it is find that they are not competent, it they shall, without delay, inform and notify the applicant using through the secure account service in the EU	deleted EP accepts Council text, but last sentence of EP text remains open.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Member State pursuant to Article 25.	application platform, indicating and indicate which Member State or consulate is competent. Part A	application platform, indicating and indicate which Member State or consulate is competent. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 130	The applicant may withdraw the application. If the application is withdrawn application data shall be deleted from temporary storage., pursuant to Article 7c of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008;	The applicant may withdraw the application. If the application is withdrawn application data shall be deleted from temporary storage., pursuant to Article 7c of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008;	If the application is not resubmitted by the applicant to the competent Member State or consulate, the The applicant may withdraw the application. If the application is withdrawn application data shall be automatically deleted from temporary storage; including biometric data if applicable, pursuant to Article 7c of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008; within 15 days and the visa fee shall be refunded. Part A	If the application is not resubmitted by the applicant to the competent Member State or consulate, the The applicant may withdraw the application. If the application is withdrawn application data shall be automatically deleted from temporary storage; including biometric data if applicable, pursuant to Article 7c of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008; within 15 days and the visa fee shall be refunded. Text Origin: Council Mandate	Linked to line 359
6 130a			5. For applications not	5. For applications not	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				submitted via the EU application platform, the consulate or the central authorities shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it in accordance with the provisions of Articles 5 and 6. If they are not competent, they shall, without delay, return the application form and any documents submitted by the applicant, reimburse the visa fee, delete the collected biometric data, and indicate which Member State or consulate is competent.";	submitted via the EU application platform, the consulate or the central authorities shall verify whether they are competent to examine and decide on it in accordance with the provisions of Articles 5 and 6. If they are not competent, they shall, without delay, return the application form and any documents submitted by the applicant, reimburse the visa fee, delete the collected biometric data, and indicate which Member State or consulate is competent."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	131	(15) Article 19 is amended as follows:	(15) Article 19 is amended as follows:	(15) <u>In</u> Article 19, <u>the</u> <u>following paragraph is</u> <u>inserted is amended as</u> <u>follows</u> : Part A	(15) <u>In</u> Article 19, <u>the</u> <u>following paragraph is</u> <u>inserted is amended as</u> <u>follows</u> : Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 132	(a) the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(a) the following paragraph la is inserted:	(a) the following paragraph 1a is inserted: Part A	(a) the following paragraph la is inserted: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 133	1a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, after the notification by the EU application platform on the automated admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, indicating that the application is admissible, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall conduct the checks in paragraph 1 without delay.;	" 1a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, after the notification by the EU application platform on the automated admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, indicating that the application is admissible, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall conduct the checks in paragraph 1 without delay.;	1a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, after Upon the notification by the EU application platform onof a positive result of the automated admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, indicating that the application is admissible, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall conduct the checks in paragraph 1 without delay.";	1a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, after Upon the notification by the EU application platform onof a positive result of the automated admissibility pre-check pursuant to Article 7c(9) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, indicating that the application is admissible, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State notified by the system shall conduct the checks in paragraph 1 without delay.";	EP positive scrutiny. Will revert with comments by JL. Agreed on 12 May ==> greened

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	134	(b) the following paragraph 2b is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 2b is inserted:	(b)_ the following paragraph 2b is inserted: Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate (b)_ the following paragraph 2b is inserted:	
G	135	2b. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State find that the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled, the application shall be admissible and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall accept the application.;	2b. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State find that the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled, the application shall be admissible and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall accept the application.;	" 2b For applications submitted via the EU application platform, where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State find that the conditions referred to in paragraph I have been fulfilled, the application shall be admissible and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall accept the application.;	" 2b. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State find that the conditions referred to in paragraph I have been fulfilled, the application shall be admissible and the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall accept the application.; "	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 136	(c) the following paragraph 4a is added:	(c) the following paragraph 4a is added:	(c)_ the following paragraph 4a is added: Part A	Proposal (c)_ the following paragraph 4a is added:	
6 137	4a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be able to accept an application which has not been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), notably in justified cases of urgency referred to in Article 9(3).;	4a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be able to accept an application which has not been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), notably in justified cases of urgency referred to in Article 9(3).;	" 4a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be able to accept an application which has not been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), notably in justified cases of urgency referred to in Article 9(3).; Part A	" 4a. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be able to accept an application which has not been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), notably in justified cases of urgency referred to in Article 9(3).; "	
6 138	(16) Article 20 is deleted;	(16) Article 20 is deleted;	(16) Article 20 is deleted; Part A	(16) Article 20 is deleted; Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 139	(17) Article 21 is amended as follows:	(17) Article 21 is amended as follows:	(17) Article 21 is amended as follows: Part A	Commission Proposal (17) Article 21 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 140	(a) in paragraph 3, point (a) is replaced by the following	(a) in paragraph 3, point (a) is replaced by the following	(a) in paragraph 3, point (a) is replaced by the following Part A	(a) in paragraph 3, point (a) is replaced by the following Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
• 141	(a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;	(a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;;	(a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;"; Part A	" (a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
g 142	(b) in paragraph 6, point (a) is replaced by the following	(b) in paragraph 6, point (a) is replaced by the following	(b) in paragraph 6, point (a) is replaced by the following Part A	(b) in paragraph 6, point (a) is replaced by the following Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 143	" (a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;; "	" (a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;; "	" (a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;"; Part A	" (a) that the travel document provided or presented is not false, counterfeit or forged;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 144	(18) Article 24 is amended as follows:	(18) Article 24 is amended as follows:	(18) Article 24 is amended as follows: Part A	(18) Article 24 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 14	45	(a) in paragraph 1, third subparagraph, the reference to "point (a) of Article 12" is replaced by reference to "Article 12(1), point (a)";	(a) in paragraph 1, third subparagraph, the reference to "point (a) of Article 12" is replaced by reference to "Article 12(1), point (a)";	(a) in paragraph 1, third subparagraph, the reference to "point (a) of Article 12" is replaced by reference to "Article 12(1), point (a)"; Part A	(a) in paragraph 1, third subparagraph, the reference to "point (a) of Article 12" is replaced by reference to "Article 12(1), point (a)"; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 14	46	(b) in paragraph 2 first subparagraph, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2 first subparagraph, the introductory words are replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 2 first subparagraph, the introductory words are replaced by the following: Part A	(b) in paragraph 2 first subparagraph, the introductory words are replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
G 14	47	Provided that the applicant fulfils the entry conditions set out in Article 6(1), points (a), (c), (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2016/399, multiple-entry visas with a long validity shall be issued for the	"Provided that the applicant fulfils the entry conditions set out in Article 6(1), points (a), (c), (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2016/399, multiple-entry visas with a long validity shall be issued for the	Provided that the applicant fulfils the entry conditions set out in Article 6(1), points (a), (c), (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2016/399, multiple-entry visas with a long validity shall be issued for the	Provided that the applicant fulfils the entry conditions set out in Article 6(1), points (a), (c), (d) and (e), of Regulation (EU) 2016/399, multiple-entry visas with a long validity shall be issued for the	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		following validity periods:;	following validity periods:;	following validity periods:;	following validity periods:;	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	148	(c) the following paragraph 2aa is inserted:	(c) the following paragraph 2aa is inserted:	(c) the following paragraph 2aa_is inserted: Part A	(c) the following paragraph <pre>2aa_is inserted:</pre> Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	149	" 2aa. The validity of the multiple-entry visas with a long validity periods shall not be restricted by the validity of the travel document; "	" 2aa. The validity of the multiple-entry visas with a long validity periods shall not be restricted by the validity of the travel document; "	" 2aa. The validity of the multiple-entry visas with a long validity periods shall not be restricted by the validity of the travel document."; Part A	" 2aa. The validity of the multiple-entry visas with a long validity periods shall not be restricted by the validity of the travel document."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	EP positive scrutiny. It will double check. Greened on 12 May
G	149a			(ca) the following paragraphs are inserted:	(ca) the following paragraphs are inserted:	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 149b			4. As soon as the decision on the issuance of a visa is available, the applicant shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate 4. As soon as the decision on the issuance of a visa has been taken by the competent authority and made available in the secure account in accordance with Article 7f(2) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the EU visa application platform shall send an electronic message to the applicant in accordance with Article 7f(1) of that Regulation.	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May
⁶ 149c			The decision shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. Part A	The decision shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 149d			The notification of	The notification of	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				decision on the issuance of a visa may be made through other notification means expressed by the applicant and allowed by the Member State. Part A	decision on the issuance of a visa may be made through other notification means expressed by the applicant and allowed by the Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate	JL to check "other notification means"
G	149e			5. For applications not submitted via the EU application platform, the issuance of a visa shall be notified to applicants by authorities of the issuing Member State."; Part A	5. For applications not submitted via the EU application platform, the issuance of a visa shall be notified to applicants by authorities of the issuing Member State."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	150	(19) in Article 25, the following paragraph 6 is added:	(19) in Article 25, the following paragraph 6 isparagraphs 6 and 6a are added:	(19) in Article 25, the following paragraph-6_is added: Part A	(19) in Article 25, the following paragraph—6_is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	151	6. Issuing a visa in digital format shall not affect the competence of Member States in relation to the recognition of travel documents. This includes those travel documents that are not recognised by one or more, but not all Member States.;	6. Issuing a visa in digital format shall not affect the competence of Member States in relation to the recognition of travel documents. This includes those travel documents that are not recognised by one or more, but not all Member States.;	6. Issuing a visa in digital format shall not affect the competence of Member States in relation to the recognition of travel documents. This includes those travel documents that are not recognised by one or more, but not all Member States.;	6. Issuing a visa in digital format shall not affect the competence of Member States in relation to the recognition of travel documents. This includes those travel documents that are not recognised by one or more, but not all Member States.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
R	151a		6a. For the purpose of paragraph 1, a visa with limited territorial validity issued for humanitarian grounds or because of international obligations could also refer to a visa allowing the holder to enter the territory of the Member State issuing the visa for the purpose of making an application for international protection in			For political trilogue COM compromise suggestion : see line 23a (recital)

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			that Member State;			
G	152	(20) the following Article 26a is inserted:	(20) the following Article 26a is inserted:	(20) the following Article 26a_is inserted: Part A	(20) the following Article 26a_is inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	153	" Article 26a Digital visas	" Article 26a Digital visas	" Article 26a Digital visas Part A	" Article 26a Digital visas Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	154	Visas shall be issued in digital format as a record in VIS, including a unique visa number.;	Visas shall be issued in digital format as a record in VIS, including a unique digital visa number.;	Visas shall be issued in digital format <u>in</u> <u>accordance with</u> <u>Regulation (EC) 1683/95.</u> <u>Digital visas shall be as</u> a record in <u>the VIS and shall have VIS, including</u> a unique visa number";	Visas shall be issued in digital format <u>in</u> <u>accordance with</u> <u>Regulation (EC) 1683/95.</u> <u>Digital visas shall be as</u> a record in <u>the VIS and shall have VIS, including</u> a unique visa number";	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 154a			(20a) Article 27 is replaced by the following: Part A	(20a) Article 27 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
⁶ 154b			"Article 27 Filling in the data fields of the digital visa Part A	"Article 27 Filling in the data fields of the digital visa Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
⁶ 154c			1. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt the rules for filling in the data fields of the digital visa laid down in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 1683/95. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in	1. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt the rules for filling in the data fields of the digital visa laid down in the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 1683/95. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in	IA vs DA

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 154d			2. Member States may add national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa, in accordance with Article 10(1), point (n), of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Those entries shall not duplicate the mandatory entries established in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 1."; Part A	Article 52(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate 2. Member States may add national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa, in accordance with Article 10(1), point (n), of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Those entries shall not duplicate the mandatory entries established in accordance with the procedure referred to in paragraph 1."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 154e			(20b) Article 28 is replaced by the following: Part A	(20b) Article 28 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 154f			"Article 28 Invalidation of a completed visa sticker Part A	"Article 28 Invalidation of a completed visa sticker Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 154g			If an error is detected on a visa sticker for a visa not issued in digital format, the visa sticker shall be invalidated by drawing a cross with indelible ink on the visa sticker and a digital visa with the correct data shall be issued."; Part A	If an error is detected on a visa sticker for a visa not issued in digital format, the visa sticker shall be invalidated by drawing a cross with indelible ink on the visa sticker and a digital visa with the correct data shall be issued."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 155	(21) Article 32 is amended as follows:	(21) Article 32 is amended as follows:	(21) Article 32 is amended as follows: Part A	(21) Article 32 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 156	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
s 157	2. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, information regarding decisions on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. The notification will contain the same information as set out in Annex VI, in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	2. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, information regarding decisions on as soon as the refusal and the reasons on which it is based decision is available, the applicant shall be notified to the applicant by secureby electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1)7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. A decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based, The notification will contain the same information as set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. The refusal decision shall be in	2. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, information regarding decisions on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. The notification will contain the same information as set out in Annex VI, in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	2. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, information regarding decisions on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. The notification will contain the same information as set out in Annex VI, in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	EP to consult internally as regard languages. According to Council and COM, the situation is not comparable to the one of the languages of the application form. No alignment possible. 12 May: EP agreed to drop amd on language in this line EP to have a global look at Para 2 (lines 157 to 160h) and revert.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and, another official language of the Union, and the official language(s) of the host country or widely spoken unofficial language(s) of the host country.			
6 158	Member States may add additional documents to the standard notification, justifying the refusal.	Member States may add additional documents to the standard notification, justifying the refusal that substantiate the refusal decision and shall inform the applicant of the time limits and conditions for lodging an appeal.	Member States may add additional documents to the standard notification, justifying the refusal. Part A	Member States may add additional documents to the standard notification, justifying the refusal.	G
s 158a		The period of the appeal shall be initiated once the visa applicant receives the notification of the refusal decision via the EU application platform or via receipt of the standard form described in Annex VI.			G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 159	For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in cases referred to in Article 9(1b), a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in cases referred to in Article 9(1b), a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in cases referred to in Article 9(1b), a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union. Part A	For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in eases referred to in Article 9(1b), a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.	
s 160	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to amend the refusal form, as set out in Annex VI or as a notification as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to amend the refusal form, as set out in Annex VI-or as a notification as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to amend the refusal form, as set out in Annex VI or as a notification as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 51a in order to amend the refusal form, as set out in Annex VI or as a notification as referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	IA vs DA

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 160a			A decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based, as set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. The refusal decision shall be in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union. Member States may add additional documents that justify the refusal decision.	2a. A decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based, as set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. The refusal decision shall be in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union. Member States may add additional documents that justify the refusal decision. Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
6 160b			As soon as the refusal decision is available in the secure account, the applicant shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Where an applicant is represented	2b. As soon as the refusal decision has been taken by the competent authority and made available in the secure account in accordance with Article 7f(2) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the EU visa application platform shall	JL suggestion agreed upon 12 May

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			by another person, a message confirming that the decision has been issued and is available in the EU platform is sent to each of them. Part A	send an electronic message to the applicant in accordance with Article 7f(1) of that Regulation. Where an applicant is represented by another person, a message confirming that the decision has been issued and is available in the EU platform is sent to each of them.	
6 160c			The time limit for lodging an appeal under national law against the decision shall begin from the moment the applicant accesses the decision in the secure account. It shall be counted according to the time zone of the applicant's residence as indicated in the application form. Part A	2c. The time limit for lodging an appeal under national law against the decision shall begin from the moment the applicant accesses the decision in the secure account. It shall be counted according to the time zone of the applicant's residence as indicated in the application form. Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
6 160d			The decision shall be	2d. The decision shall be	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			deemed to have been accessed by the applicant on the eighth day following the notice of availability of the decision in the applicant's secure account. Part A	deemed to have been accessed by the applicant on the eighth day following the information of availability of the decision in the applicant's secure account. Text Origin: Council Mandate	If agreed upon, to be changed into "information of availability" instead of "notice"
6 16	0e		The date of actual or presumed notification of the decision is indicated in the EU platform. In case of a presumed notification the applicant shall automatically be informed accordingly by electronic means. Part A	The EU application platform shall indicate the actual or presumed date of notification of the decision. In case of a presumed notification an automatic electronic message shall be sent to the applicant by the EU application platform.	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May
6 16	50f		If the secure account cannot be used for technical reasons, applicants may contact the competent consulate or the central authority or the external service provider.	2f. If the secure account cannot be used for technical reasons, applicants may contact the competent consulate or the central authority or the external service provider.	Council compromise on cases of force majeure due to VAP technical problems re expiry time limits: see recital 21a in line 29a:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	"A well-established principle in case law is that no right is to be prejudiced in consequence of the expiry of a time limit if the party concerned proves the existence of unforeseeable circumstances or of force majeure. Therefore, in application of that principle, in cases where it was not possible to use the secure account for technical reasons applicants' rights are not to be prejudiced if the applicant concerned proves the existence of such unforeseeable circumstances or of force majeure." 25 May: EP ok
G	160g			The notification of decisions referred to in paragraph 2 may be made through other notification means expressed by the applicant and allowed by the Member State. Part A	2g. The notification of decisions referred to in paragraph 2 may be made through other notification means expressed by the applicant and allowed by the Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate	JL to check "other notification means"

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	160h			For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in cases referred to in Articles 9(1b) and 35, a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union.";	2h. For applications not submitted via the EU application platform in cases referred to in Articles 9(1b) and 35, a decision on refusal and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	161	(b) in paragraph 3, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 3, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 3, the third sentence is replaced by the following: Part A	(b) in paragraph 3, the third sentence is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	162	" Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as specified as specified in Annex VI or in the refusal notification sent via the EU	" Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as specified as specified in Annex VI or in the refusal notification of the decision	" Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as specified as specified in Annex VI-or in the refusal notification sent via the EU	" Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as specified as specified in Annex VI-or in the refusal notification sent via the EU	Auxiliary 1
		application platform;	on refusal sent via the EU application platform;	application platform."; Part A	application platform."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	162a		Member States shall also inform the applicants of the responsible national and Union data protection authorities as regards their data protection rights in accordance with the relevant national and Union law.";			EP will double check if its amd. is covered by Council changes and will revert.
G	163					G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(22) the following Article 32a is inserted:	(22) the following Article 32a is inserted:	(22) the following Article 32a_is inserted:	(22) the following Article 32a is inserted:	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	"		·	u	
° 164	Article 32a Confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document	Article 32a Confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document	Article 32a Confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document	Article 32a Confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document	6
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 165	1. Visa holders whose travel document has been lost, stolen or has expired and whose visa is still valid may apply for the confirmation of the visa linked to a new travel document.	1Visa holders whose travel document has been lost, stolen, has expired or has expired and whose visa is still valid mayshall apply for the confirmation of the visa linked to a new travel document, if they wish to continue using the visa. The confirmation of the visa can be done, in principle, by the authority	1. Visa holders whose travel document has been lost, stolen, has expired or has expired been invalidated and whose visa is still valid may shall apply for the confirmation of the visa linked to a new travel document, if they wish to continue using the visa. The new travel document shall be of the same type and issued by	1. Visa holders whose travel document has been lost, stolen, has expired or has expired and whose visa is still valid may shall apply for the confirmation of the visa linked to a new travel document, if they wish to continue using the visa. The new travel document shall be of the same type and issued by	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		which issued the visa or under the terms communicated by the Member State. The decision on the confirmation of the visa in a new travel document shall be notified to the applicant by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. The decision whether a visa is confirmed in a new travel document shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account.	the same country as the lost, stolen, expired or invalidated travel document. The visa shall be confirmed by the authority which issued the visa or by another authority of the same Member State as communicated by the Member State which issued the visa. Part A	the same country as the lost, stolen, expired or invalidated travel document. The visa shall be confirmed by the authority which issued the visa or by another authority of the same Member State as communicated by the Member State which issued the visa. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
c 166	2. The visa holders referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply for confirmation of the visa in a new travel document via the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. They shall provide the following personal data:	2. The visa holders referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply for confirmation of the visa in a new travel document via the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. They shall provide the following personal data:	2. The visa holders referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply for confirmation of the visa in a new travel document via the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. They shall provide the following personal data: Part A	2. The visa holders referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply for confirmation of the visa in a new travel document via the EU application platform referred to in Chapter Ia of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. They shall provide the following personal data:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 167	(a) name, data of birth, nationality;	(a) name, data of birth, nationality;	(a) surname, surname at birth, first name, datadate and place of birth, sex, nationality; Part A	(a) surname, surname at birth, first name, datadate and place of birth, sex, nationality; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 168	(b) number of the visa;	(b) number of the <i>digital</i> visa;	(b) number of the visa; Part A	(b) number of the visa; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 169	(c) data of the lost, stolen or expired travel document;	(c) data of the lost, stolen or expired travel document;	(c) data of the lost, stolen, expired or invalidated or expired travel document; Part A	(c) data of the lost, stolen, expired or invalidated or expired travel document; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
⁶ 170	(d) data of new travel	(d) data of new travel	(d) data of <u>the</u> new travel	(d) data of <u>the</u> new travel	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	document;	document;	document;	document;	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 171	(e) scan of biodata page;	(e) scan of biodata page;	(e) scan of biodataelectronic copy of the biographic data page; Part A	(e) scan of biodataelectronic copy of the biographic data page; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 172	(f) proof of loss or theft of the travel document or expiry.	(f) proof of loss or theft of the travel document or expiry.	(f) proof of loss or theft of the travel document-or expiry.; Part A	(f) proof of loss or theft of the travel document-or expiry.; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 172a			(g) where applicable, identity changes since previous visa issuance. Part A	(g) where applicable, identity changes since previous visa issuance. Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
R 173	3. The visa holder shall pay the visa confirmation fee of EUR 30.	3. The visa holder shall pay the visa confirmation fee of EUR 30.deleted	3. The visa holder shall pay the visa confirmation fee . The fee shall correspond to half of the amount referred to in Article 16(1) of EUR 30. Part A		For the political trilogue
s 174	4. The visa holder shall be required to appear in person for the presentation of the new travel document in order to verify that this travel document corresponds to the scanned copy uploaded via the EU application platform, and that bearer of the travel document corresponds to the person for whom a visa was issued.	4. The visa holder shall be required to appear in person for the presentation of the new travel document in order to verify that this travel document corresponds to the scannedelectronic copy uploaded via the EU application platform, and that bearer of the travel document corresponds to the person for whom a visa was issued.	4. The visa holder shall be required to appear in person for the presentation of the new travel document in order to verify that this travel document eorresponds to the scanned copy uploaded via the EU application platform, and that bearer of the travel document corresponds to the person for whom a visa was issued.as communicated by the Member State. Part A	4. The visa holder shall be required to appear in person for the presentation of the new travel document in order to verify that this travel document corresponds to the scanned copy uploaded via the EU application platform, and that bearer of the travel document corresponds to the person for whom a visa was issued.as communicated by the Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 175	5. The new travel	5. The new travel	5. The new travel	5. The new travel	C

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		document shall fulfil conditions laid down in Article 12.	document shall fulfil conditions laid down in Article 12.	document shall fulfil <u>the</u> conditions laid down in Article 12 <u>and shall be</u> <u>verified in accordance with that article</u> . Part A	document shall fulfil <u>the</u> conditions laid down in Article 12 <u>and shall be</u> <u>verified in accordance with that article</u> . Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	175a			5a. Without prejudice to the respective consultation rights, the competent consulate or central authorities of the competent Member State may consult the databases mentioned in art. 9a(3) of Regulation (EC) 767/2008 when a confirmation of visa is requested. Part A	5a. Without prejudice to the respective consultation rights, the competent consultate or central authorities of the competent Member State may consult the databases mentioned in art. 9a(3) of Regulation (EC) 767/2008 when a confirmation of visa is requested. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	176	6. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State determines that the valid visa can be	6. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State determines that the valid visa can be	6. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State determines that the valid visa can be	6. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State determines that the valid visa can be	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	confirmed in a new travel document, it shall enter the data in the application file in VIS pursuant to Article 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	confirmed in a new travel document, it shall enter the data in the application file in VIS pursuant to Article 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	confirmed in a new travel document, it shall enter the data in the application file in VIS <i>in accordance with pursuant to</i> Article 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	confirmed in a new travel document, it shall enter the data in the application file in VIS <u>in accordance with pursuant to</u> Article 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 177	7. The fact that a visa is confirmed in a new travel document shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	7. The fact that a visa is confirmed in a new travel document shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.	7. As soon as a decision on the confirmation of The fact that a visa is confirmed in a new travel document shall be notified to the applicant by secure has been made available in the secure account, the visa holder shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	7. The fact that a visa is confirmed As soon as a decision on the confirmation of a visa in a new travel document shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means has been taken by the competent authority and made available in the secure account in accordance with Article 7f7f(2) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the EU visa application platform shall send an electronic message to the visa holder in accordance with Article 7f(1) of that Regulation.	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	177a			The confirmation of a visa in a new travel document shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. That confirmation shall be attested by a confirmation number. Part A	The confirmation of a visa in a new travel document shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. That confirmation shall be attested by a confirmation number. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	178	8. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State cannot determine whether the valid visa can be confirmed in a new travel document, notably because of doubts regarding the identity of the visa holder, it shall:	8. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State cannot determine whether the valid visa can be confirmed in a new travel document, notably because of doubts regarding the identity of the visa holder, it shall:	8. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State cannot determine whether the valid visa can be confirmed in a new travel document, notably because of doubts regarding the identity of the visa holder, it shall:	8. Where the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State cannot determine whether the valid visa can be confirmed in a new travel document, notably because of doubts regarding the identity of the visa holder, it shall: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	179	(a) refuse the confirmation;	(a) refuse the confirmation;	refuse the confirmation;	(a)_ refuse the	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			and Part A	<pre>confirmation; and Text Origin: Council Mandate</pre>	
g 180	(b) revoke the valid visa, in accordance with Article 34.	(b) revoke the valid visa, in accordance with Article 34.	revoke the valid visa, in accordance with Article 34. Part A	(b) revoke the valid visa, in accordance with Article 34. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 181	9. The procedure regarding the confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document shall not preclude the visa holder to submit a new visa application.;	9. The procedure regarding the confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document shall not preclude the visa holder—to submit a new visa application or to appeal the relevant decision on refusal or revocation pursuant to Article 32(3) or Article 34(7).;	9. The procedure negative decision regarding the confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document shall not preclude the visa holder to submitfrom submitting a new visa application."; Part A	9. The procedure negative decision regarding the confirmation of a valid visa in a new travel document shall not preclude the visa holder to submitfrom submitting a new visa application.; This shall be without prejudice to the right of the applicant to appeal in accordance with Article 34(7).	
182	(23) Article 33 is amended as follows:	(23) Article 33 is amended as follows:	(23) Article 33 is amended as follows:	(23) Article 33 is amended as follows:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
182a		(-a) the following paragraph is inserted:			
R 182b		(1a) The period of validity of an issued visa, the duration of stay of an issued visa, or both, shall be extended to allow the conclusion of the procedure for international protection in the circumstances provided for in Article 25(1) and (6a). Such extensions shall be granted free of charge".			For political trilogue COM compromise suggestion : see line 23a (recital)
182c			(-a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Part A		
R 182d					R

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				"2. The period of validity and/or the duration of stay of an issued visa may be extended if the visa holder provides proof of serious personal reasons justifying the extension of the period of validity or the duration of stay. A fee shall be charged for such an extension. The fee shall correspond to half of the amount referred to in Article 16(1).";		For political trilogue
G	183	(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 6 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
R	184	" 6. Visa holders may apply for extension online via the EU application platform. They shall provide personal data, number of visa and	" 6. Visa holders may apply for extension online via the EU application platform. They shall provide personal data, number of visa and	6. Member States may allow visa holders mayto apply for extension online via the EU application platform. They In this case,		EP amd for political trilogue. But likely to be reconsidered by the EP (no need to apply for an extension of the visa if the procedure for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	travel document, upload supporting documents proving force majeure, humanitarian reasons and/or serious personal reasons preventing them from leaving the territory of the Member States, and pay the fee of EUR 30 only in case of serious personal reasons referred to in paragraph 2.;	travel document, upload supporting documents proving force majeure, humanitarian reasons, the ongoing procedure for international protection or the lodging of the relevant application, and/or serious personal reasons preventing them from leaving the territory of the Member States, and pay the fee of EUR 30 only in case of serious personal reasons referred to in paragraph 2.;	visa holders shall provide the following: (a) personal data, (b) the number of the visa and the travel document, (c) an electronic copy of the upload supporting documents proving force majeure, humanitarian reasons and/or serious personal reasons preventing which prevent them from leaving the territory of the Member States, and pay the fee of EUR 30 before the expiry of the period of validity or of the duration of stay authorised by the visa. Those visa holders shall pay the fee only in case of serious personal reasons referred to in paragraph 2. The fee shall correspond to half of the amount referred to in Article 16(1).";		international protection is ongoing) Council change on fees: for political trilogue. Council first sentence: COM to check VIS (provision of information to the applicants). Remaining Council changes: greened. COM compromise suggestion: see line 23a (recital)
g 185					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(b) the following paragraph 8 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 8 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 8-is added:	(b) the following paragraph 8-is added:	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 186	8. When a visa is extended pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 7 of this Article via the EU application platform, the extension shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	8. When a visa is extended pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 7 of this Article The decision on the extension of the visa requested via the EU application platform, the extension shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. The decision whether a visa is extended shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account.;	8. When a visa is extended pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 7 of this Article As soon as the decision on the extension of the visa requested via the EU application platform, the extension shall be notified to the applicant by secure has been made available in the secure account, the visa holder shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	8. When a visa is extended pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 7 of this Article As soon as the decision on the extension of the visa requested via the EU application platform, the extension shall be notified to the applicant by secure electronic means has been taken by the competent authority and made available in the secure account in accordance with Article 7f7f(2) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the EU visa application platform shall send an electronic message to the visa holder in	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May
s 186a				accordance with Article 7f(1) of that Regulation.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			The decision whether a visa is extended shall be made available to the visa holder in the secure account. Member States may add additional documents that justify the decision.";	The decision whether a visa is extended shall be made available to the visa holder in the secure account. Member States may add additional documents that justify the decision.";	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 187	(24) Article 34 is amended as follows:	(24) Article 34 is amended as follows:	(24) Article 34 is amended as follows: Part A	(24) Article 34 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 188	(a) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:	(a) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraphs 5 and 6 are replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 189					G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	5. If a visa not issued in digital format is annulled or revoked, a stamp stating 'ANNULLED' or 'REVOKED' shall be affixed to it and the optically variable feature of the visa sticker, the security feature 'latent image effect' as well as the term 'visa' shall be invalidated by being crossed out.	5. If a visa not issued in digital format is annulled or revoked, a stamp stating 'ANNULLED' or 'REVOKED' shall be affixed to it and the optically variable feature of the visa sticker, the security feature 'latent image effect' as well as the term 'visa' shall be invalidated by being crossed out.	5. If a visa not issued in digital format is annulled or revoked, a stamp stating 'ANNULLED' or 'REVOKED' shall be affixed to it and the optically variable feature of the visa sticker, the security feature 'latent image effect' as well as the term 'visa' shall be invalidated by being crossed out. Part A	5. If a visa not issued in digital format is annulled or revoked, a stamp stating 'ANNULLED' or 'REVOKED' shall be affixed to it and the optically variable feature of the visa sticker, the security feature 'latent image effect' as well as the term 'visa' shall be invalidated by being crossed out. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 190	6. A decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be issued in digital format by entering the data into the VIS, pursuant to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and notified to the applicant by secure electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No	6. For applications submitted via the EU application platform, a decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be issued in digital format by entering the data into the VIS, pursuant to in accordance with Article 1213 of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and notified to.	6. A decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be issued in digital format by entering the data into the VIS, pursuant to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and notified to the applicant by secure electronic means_in accordance with Article 7f13 of Regulation (EC) No	6. A decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be issued in digital format by entering the data into the VIS, pursuant to Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and notified to the applicant by secure electronic means_in accordance with Article 7f13 of Regulation (EC) No	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		767/2008 or by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI for applications not submitted via the EU application platform. The notification shall contain the information set out in Annex VI.;	As soon as the decision on the annulment or revocation is available, the applicant by secureshall be notified by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. A decision on annulment or revocation and the reasons on which it is based, as or by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the applicant in the secure account. For applications not submitted via the EU application platform. The notification, a decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall contain the information be notified to the applicant by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI.";	767/2008-or by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI for applications not submitted via the EU application platform. The notification shall contain the information set out in Annex VI.; Part A	767/2008-or by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI for applications not submitted via the EU application platform. The notification shall contain the information set out in Annex VI.; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	190a			A decision on annulment or revocation and the reasons on which it is	5b. A decision on annulment or revocation and the reasons on which	12 May: EP agreed on the language regime for

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			based, as set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the visa holder in the secure account. The annulment or revocation decision shall be in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union. Member States may add additional documents that justify the decision. Part A	it is based, as set out in Annex VI, shall be made available to the visa holder in the secure account. The annulment or revocation decision shall be in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the Union. Member States may add additional documents that justify the decision. Text Origin: Council Mandate	decisions.
s 190b			As soon as the decision on the annulment or revocation is available in the secure account, the visa holder shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Where a visa holder is represented by another person, a message confirming that the decision has been	As soon as the decision on the annulment or revocation, as relevant, has been taken by the competent visa authority and made available in the secure account in accordance with Article 7f(2) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, the EU visa application platform shall send an electronic message to the visa holder in	JL suggestion (first sentence) agreed upon on 12 May

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			issued and is available in the EU platform is sent to each of them. Part A	accordance with Article 7f(1) of that Regulation. Where a visa holder is represented by another person, a message confirming that the decision has been issued and is available in the EU platform is sent to each of them.	
a 190c			The time limit for lodging an appeal under national law against the decision shall begin from the moment the visa holder accesses to the decision in the secure account. It shall be counted according to the time zone of the visa holder's residence as indicated in the application form. Part A	5c. The time limit for lodging an appeal under national law against the decision shall begin from the moment the visa holder accesses to the decision in the secure account. It shall be counted according to the time zone of the visa holder's residence as indicated in the application form. Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
6 190d			The decision shall be deemed to have been accessed by the visa holder	5d. The decision shall be deemed to have been accessed by the visa holder	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			on the eighth day following the notice of availability of the decision in the visa holder's secure account. Part A	on the eighth day following the notice of availability of the decision in the visa holder's secure account. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 190e			The date of actual or presumed notification of the decision is indicated in the EU platform. In case of a presumed notification the visa holder shall automatically be informed accordingly by electronic means. Part A	5e. The EU application platform shall indicate the actual or presumed date of notification of the decision. In case of a presumed notification an automatic electronic message shall be sent to the visa holder by the EU application platform.	JL suggestion agreed upon 12 May
6 190f			If the secure account cannot be used for technical reasons, the visa holder may contact the competent consulate or the central authority or the external service provider. Part A	5f. If the secure account cannot be used for technical reasons, the visa holder may contact the competent consulate or the central authority or the external service provider.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 190g			The notification of decisions referred to in paragraph 6 may be made through other notification means expressed by the visa holder and allowed by the Member State. Part A	5g. The notification of decisions referred to in paragraph 6 may be made through other notification means expressed by the visa holder and allowed by the Member State. Text Origin: Council Mandate	JL to check "other notification means"
s 190h			For applications not submitted via the EU application platform, a decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the visa holder by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the	5h. For applications not submitted via the EU application platform, a decision on annulment or revocation of a visa and the reasons on which it is based shall be notified to the visa holder by means of the standard form set out in Annex VI in the language of the Member State that has taken the final decision on the application and another official language of the	12 May: EP agreed on the language regime for decisions

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Union."; Part A	<pre>Union."; Text Origin: Council Mandate</pre>	
6 191	(b) in paragraph 7, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 7, the third sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 7, the third sentence is replaced by the following: Part A	(b) in paragraph 7, the third sentence is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 192	Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as set out in Annex VI or in the notification sent via the EU application platform;	Member States shall provide applicants with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as set outspecified in Annex VI or in the notification of the decision on annulment or on revocation sent via the EU application platform;	Member States shall provide applicants visa holders with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as set out in Annex VI-or in the notification sent via the EU application platform.'; Part A	Member States shall provide applicants visa holders with information regarding the procedure to be followed in the event of an appeal, as set out in Annex VI-or in the notification sent via the EU application platform.'; Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 192a			(24a) In Article 35, the following paragraph is added: Part A	(24a) In Article 35, the following paragraph is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 192b			"8. Member States may allow third-country nationals to apply for a visa at the external border via the EU application platform. The decision on the visa application requested via the EU application platform, shall be notified to the applicant by electronic means through the secure account of the EU application platform. As soon as the decision on the visa application is available in the secure account, the visa applicant shall be informed by electronic means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.";	8. Member States may allow third-country nationals to apply for a visa at the external border via the EU application platform. In such cases, the MS shall notify the applicant of its decision taken on the visa application by making it available to the applicant via the applicant's secure account on the EU application platform in accordance with Article 7f(2) of Regulation 767/2008. As soon as the decision has been made available on the applicant's secure account, the EU application platform shall send an electronic message	JL suggestion agreed upon 12 May

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	to the applicant in accordance with Article 7f(1) of Regulation 767/2008.	
6 193	(25) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(25) Article 37 is amended as follows:	(25) Article 37 is amended as follows: Part A	(25) Article 37 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 194	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: deleted; Part A	(a) paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 195	2. For Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the storage and handling of visa stickers shall be subject to adequate security measures to avoid fraud or loss. Each consulate shall keep an	2. For Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the storage and handling of visa stickers shall be subject to adequate security measures to avoid fraud or loss. Each consulate shall keep an	" 2. For Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the storage and handling of visa stickers shall be subject to adequate security measures to avoid fraud or loss. Each consulate shall keep an	" 2. For Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the storage and handling of visa stickers shall be subject to adequate security measures to avoid fraud or loss. Each consulate shall keep an	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		account of its stock of visa stickers and register how each visa sticker has been used. Any significant loss of blank visa stickers shall be reported to the Commission.;	account of its stock of visa stickers and register how each visa sticker has been used. Any significant loss of blank visa stickers shall be reported to the Commission.;	account of its stock of visa stickers and register how each visa sticker has been used. Any significant loss of blank visa stickers shall be reported to the Commission.; Part A	account of its stock of visa stickers and register how each visa sticker has been used. Any significant loss of blank visa stickers shall be reported to the Commission.;	
G	196	(b) in paragraph 3, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 3, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(b) in paragraph 3, the first sentence is replaced by the following: Part A	(b) in paragraph 3, the first sentence is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	197	" Consulates or central authorities shall keep archives of applications in electronic format.;"	" Consulates or central authorities shall keep archives of applications in electronic format.;"	"As a general rule, consulates or central authorities shall keep archives of applications in electronic format"; Part A	"As a general rule, consulates or central authorities shall keep archives of applications in electronic format; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
198	(26) Article 38 is amended as follows:	(26) Article 38 is amended as follows:	(26) Article 38 is amended as follows: Part A	(26) Article 38 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
199	(a) paragraph 1a is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1a is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 1a is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 1a is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
200	Member States shall ensure that the entire visa procedure in consulates, including the lodging and handling of applications and the practical cooperation with external service providers, is monitored by expatriate staff to ensure the integrity of all stages of the	Member States shall ensure that the entire visa procedure in consulates, including the lodging and handling of applications and the practical cooperation with external service providers, is monitored by expatriate staff to ensure the integrity of all stages of the	Member States shall ensure that the entire visa procedure in consulates, including the lodging and handling of applications and the practical cooperation with external service providers, is monitored by expatriate staff to ensure the integrity of all stages of the	Member States shall ensure that the entire visa procedure in consulates, including the lodging and handling of applications and the practical cooperation with external service providers, is monitored by expatriate staff to ensure the integrity of all stages of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	procedure.;	procedure.;	procedure.;	procedure.;	
	,	,	Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 201	(b) the following paragraph 3c is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 3c is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 3c is inserted: Part A	(b) the following paragraph 3e is inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 202	" 3c. Member States' central authorities shall provide appropriate training to their staff regarding the EU application platform.; "	" 3c. Member States' central authorities shall provide appropriate training to their staff regarding the EU application platform.; "	" 3c. Based on training materials developed by eu-LISA or the Commission, Member States' central authorities shall provide appropriate training to each of their staff and external service providers regarding the EU application platform."; Part A	" 3c. Based on training materials developed by eu-LISA or the Commission, Member States' central authorities shall provide appropriate training to each of their staff and external service providers regarding the EU application platform."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 2	202a			(26a) In Article 40, paragraph 2 point (a) is replaced by the following: Part A	(26a) In Article 40, paragraph 2 point (a) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 2	:02b			"(a) equip their consulates and authorities responsible for issuing visas at the borders with the requisite material for the collection of biometric identifiers;"; Part A	"(a) equip their consulates and authorities responsible for issuing visas at the borders with the requisite material for the collection of biometric identifiers;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 2	203	(27) Article 42 is deleted.	(27) Article 42 is deleted.	(27) Article 42 is deleted. Part A	(27) Article 42 is deleted. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 2	204	(28) Article 43 is amended as follows:	(28) Article 43 is amended as follows:	(28) Article 43 is amended as follows:	(28) Article 43 is amended as follows:	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 20	(a) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:	(a) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 4 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
c 20	" 4. The examination of applications, interviews, where appropriate, and the decision on applications shall be carried out only by the consulate.; "	4. The examination of applications, interviews, where appropriate, and the decision on applications shall be carried out only by the consulate.;	4The examination of applications, interviews, (where appropriate,) and the decision on applications shall be carried out only by the consulate or the central authorities.";	" 4. Only the consulates or the central authorities shall examine the The examination of applications, conduct the interviews, where appropriate, and thetake a decision on applications shall be carried out only by the consulate."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	4. 4. Only the consulates or the central authorities shall examine the The examination of applications, conduct the interviews, where appropriate, and thetake a decision on applications shall be carried out only by the consulate."; Drafting proposal from EP JL

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
C	207	(b) in paragraph 5, the following second subparagraph is added:	(b) in paragraph 5, the following second subparagraph is added:	(b) in paragraph 5, the following second subparagraph is added: Part A	(b) in paragraph 5, the following second subparagraph is added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6	208	By way of derogation, external service providers may have access to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 to:	By way of derogation, external service providers may have access to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 to:	"By way of derogation, only duly authorised staff of external service providers may have access to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and only to: Part A	"By way of derogation, only duly authorised staff of external service providers may have access to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, and only to: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
G	209	(a) verify the data uploaded by the applicant;	(a) verify the data uploaded by the applicant;	(a) verify the data uploaded by the applicant; Part A	(a) verify the data uploaded by the applicant; Text Origin: Commission	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(b) upload biometric	(b) upload biometric	(b) upload biometric	Proposal (b) upload biometric	
g 210	identifiers;	identifiers;	identifiers; Part A	identifiers; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 211	(c) upload the supporting documents;	(c) upload the supporting documents;	(c) upload <u>copies of</u> the supporting documents; Part A	(c) upload <u>copies of</u> the supporting documents; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 212	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots.;	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots.;	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots.; Part A	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots.; Text Origin: Commission	G
g 213	(c) paragraph 6 is amended	(c) paragraph 6 is amended	(c) paragraph 6 is amended	Proposal (c) paragraph 6 is amended	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	as follows:	as follows:	as follows:	as follows:	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 214	(1) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(1) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(1) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(1) point (c) is replaced by the following:	
6 214			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 215	(c) collecting data (including collection of biometric identifiers and, in exceptional cases, supporting documents and documents needed for identity checks), transmitting them to the consulate or the central authorities where applicable, and uploading them to the EU application platform;;	(c) collecting data (including collection of biometric identifiers and, in exceptional cases, supporting documents and documents needed for identity checks), transmitting them to the consulate or the central authorities where applicable in case of documents and information not automatically received by these authorities, and	(c) collecting data and, if applicable, applications (including collection of biometric identifiers and, in the exceptional cases referred to in Article 10(1a), supporting documents and documents needed for identity checks), transmitting them to the consulate or the central authorities where applicable, and uploading them to the EU application platform;";	(c) collecting data and, if applicable, applications (including collection of biometric identifiers and, in the exceptional cases referred to in Article 10(1a), supporting documents and documents needed for identity checks), transmitting them to the consulate or the central authorities where applicable in case of documents and information not received	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		uploading them to the EU application platform;;	Part A	by these authorities, and uploading them to the EU application platform;"; Text Origin: Council and EP Mandate	
s 216	(2) the following point (ca) is inserted:	(2) the following point (ca) is inserted:	(2) the following point (ca) ispoints are inserted: Part A	(2) the following point (ca) ispoints are inserted: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 217	(ca) verify the travel document against the copy uploaded by the applicant;;	" (ca) verify the travel document against the electronic copy uploaded by the applicant;;" "	(ca) verify verifying the travel document against the copy uploaded by the applicant;	" (ca) verify verifying the travel document against the electronic copy uploaded by the applicant; Text Origin: Council and EP Mandate	
⁶ 217a			(caa) verifying that the holder of the travel	(caa) verifying that the holder of the travel	c

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				document corresponds to the person for whom a visa application is processed, in cases where Article 12, paragraph 2 applies;";	document corresponds to the person for whom a visa application is processed, in cases where Article 12, paragraph 2 applies;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	218	(29) in Article 44, the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(29) in Article 44, the following paragraph 1a is inserted: deleted	(29) in Article 44, the following paragraph la is inserted is amended as follows: Part A	(29) in Article 44, the following paragraph la is inserted is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	218a			" (a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	218b			"1. In the case of cooperation among Member States and	"1. In the case of cooperation among Member States and	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				cooperation with an external service provider, the Member State(s) concerned shall ensure that data are fully encrypted, whether transferred electronically or physically on an electronic storage medium."; Part A	cooperation with an external service provider, the Member State(s) concerned shall ensure that data are fully encrypted, whether transferred electronically or physically on an electronic storage medium."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	218c			"(b) the following paragraph is inserted: Part A		6
G	219	" 1a. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the access that external service providers may have to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; "	" 1a. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the access that external service providers may have to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; deleted "	1a. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the access that external service providers may have to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	1a. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to The access that external service providers may have to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be protected by another	1a. deleted"The access that external service providers may have to the EU application platform via the external service provider gateway referred to in Article 7e of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 shall be protected by another

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	secure encryption system than the one referred to in paragraph 1; " Text Origin: Auxiliary 1	secure encryption system than the one referred to in paragraph 1" " COM compromise proposal
g 220	(30) in Article 47, the following paragraph 3 is added:	(30) in Article 47, the following paragraph 3 is added:	(30) in Article 47, the following paragraph 3 is added is amended as follows: Part A	(30) in Article 47, the following paragraph 3 is added is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 220a			" (a) point (e) of paragraph 1 is deleted; Part A	(a) point (e) of paragraph 1 is deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 220b			(b) the following paragraph is added: Part A	(b) the following paragraph is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
221	3. The EU application platform shall provide the general public with all relevant information in relation to the application for a visa via the EU application platform, in particular the information referred to in Article 7a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	3. The EU application platform shall provide the general public with all relevant information in relation to the application for a visa via the EU application platform, in particular the information referred to in Article 7a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	"3. The EU application platform shall provide the general public with all relevant information in relation to the application for a visa via the EU application platform, in particular the information referred to in Article 7a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.;	3. The EU application platform shall provide the general public with all relevant information in relation to the application for a visa via the EU application platform, in particular the information referred to in Article 7a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
222	(31) in Article 51a(2), (3) and (6) the reference to "Article 16(9)" is replaced by reference to "Article 11(1), Article 16(9) and Article 32(2)";	(31) in Article 51a(2), (3) and (6) the reference to "Article 16(9)" is replaced by reference to "Article 11(1), Article 16(9) and Article 32(2)";	(31) in Article 51a(2), (3) and (6) the reference to "Article 16(9)" is replaced by reference to "Article 11(1), Article 16(9) and Article 32(2)"; Part A		EP to double check
223					

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(32) in Article 53(1), point (f) is replaced by the following:	(32) in Article 53(1), point (f) is replaced by the following:	(32) in Article 53(1), point (f) is replaced by the following:	(32) in Article 53(1), point (f) is replaced by the following:	
				Part A		
G	224	" (f) for Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the additional national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa sticker, as referred to in Article 27(2);;	" (f) for Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the additional national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa sticker, as referred to in Article 27(2);;	" (f)_ for Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the additional national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa sticker, as referred to in Article 27(2);; " Part A	" (f) for Member States which do not issue visas in digital format, the additional national entries in the 'comments' section of the visa sticker, as referred to in Article 27(2);; "	G
G	224a			(32a) Annex I is replaced by the following: Part A	(32a) Annex I is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	224b			Annex I Harmonised application form	(32b) Annex I Harmonised application form	Field 8: add "other". See line 284

Application for Schengen Application for Schen	ngen
Visa Visa	-
This application form is This application form	ı is
free free	_
Family members of EU, Family members of I	
EEA or CH citizens or of EEA or CH citizens or	
<u>UK nationals who are</u> <u>UK nationals who are</u>	
<u>Withdrawal Agreement</u> <u>Withdrawal Agreement</u>	
beneficiaries shall not fill beneficiaries shall no	
<u>in fields no. 21, 22, 30, 31</u> <u>in fields no. 21, 22, 3</u>	
and 32 (marked with*). and 32 (marked with	
Fields 1- 3 shall be filled Fields 1- 3 shall be f	
in in accordance with the in in accordance with	<u>the</u>
data in the travel data in the travel	
document.	
1. Surname (Family 1. Surname (F	1
name): Even official was substituted in the state of the	
For official use only Date of analysis of	
<u>Date of application:</u> Application number: Application number:	
2. Surname at birth 2. Surname at birth	
(Former family name(s)): (Former family name	
3. First name(s) (Given 3. First name(s) (G	
name(s)): S. Fust name(s) (Given S. Fust name(s) (Given name(s)):	<u>ven</u>
4. Date of birth 4. Date of birth	
(day- month- year): (day- month- year):	
5. Place of birth: 5. Place of birth:	
6. Country of birth:	
7. Current nationality: 7. Current nationality	y:
Nationality at birth, if Nationality at birth, if	
different: different:	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Other nationalities:	Other nationalities:	
		Application lodged at:	Application lodged at:	
		□ Embassy/consulate	□ Embassy/consulate	
		□ Service provider	□ Service provider	
		□ Commercial	□ Commercial	
		intermediary	<u>intermediary</u>	
		8. Sex:	8. Sex:	
		□ Male □ Female	□ Male □ Female □ Other	
		9. Civil status:	9. Civil status:	
		□ Single □ Married □	□ Single □ Married □	
		Registered Partnership	Registered Partnership	
		Separated □ Divorced □	Separated □ Divorced □	
		<i>Widow(er)</i> □ <i>Other (please</i>	<i>Widow(er)</i> □ <i>Other (please</i>	
		specify):	specify):	
		□ Border (Name):	□ Border (Name):	
			••••	
		•••••	••••	
		□ Other:	□ Other:	
		10. Parental authority	10. Parental authority	
		(in case of minors) /legal	(in case of minors) /legal	
		guardian (surname, first	guardian (surname, first	
		name, address, if different	name, address, if different	
		<u>from applicant's,</u>	from applicant's,	
		telephone no., e- mail	telephone no., e- mail	
		address, and nationality):	address, and nationality):	
		File handled by:	File handled by:	
		11. National identity	11. National identity	
		number, where applicable:	number, where applicable:	
		Supporting documents:	Supporting documents:	
		□ Travel document	☐ Travel document	
		 ☐ Means of subsistence ☐ Invitation 	☐ Means of subsistence☐ Invitation	
		12. Type of travel	12. Type of travel	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		document:	document:	
		□ Ordinary passport □	□ Ordinary passport □	
		Diplomatic passport	Diplomatic passport	
		Service passport Official	Service passport Official	
		passport Special	passport Special	
		passport	passport	
		□ Other travel document	Dther travel document	
		(please specify):	(please specify):	
		13. Number of travel	13. Number of travel	
		document:	document:	
		14. Date of issue:	14. Date of issue:	
		15. Valid until:	15. Valid until:	
		16. Issued by (country):	16. Issued by (country):	
		<u>□ <i>TMI</i></u>	<u>□ <i>TMI</i></u>	
		□ Means of transport	Means of transport	
		□ Other:	□ Other:	
		Visa decision:	Visa decision:	
		□ Refused	□ Refused	
		□ Issued:	□ Issued:	
		$\Box A \over \Box C$	$\Box A \over \Box C$	
		<i>□ LTV</i>	<i>□ LTV</i>	
		□ Valid:	□ Valid:	
		From:	From:	
		<u>Until:</u>	<u>Until:</u>	
		17. Personal data of the	17. Personal data of the	
		family member who is an	family member who is an	
		EU, EEA or CH citizen or	EU, EEA or CH citizen or	
		a UK national who is a	a UK national who is a	
		Withdrawal Agreement	Withdrawal Agreement	
		beneficiary, if applicable	beneficiary, if applicable	
		Surname (Family	Surname (Family	
		<u>name):</u>	<u>name):</u>	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		First name(s) (Given	First name(s) (Given	,
		name(s)):	name(s)):	
		Date of birth	Date of birth	
		(day- month- year):	(day- month- year):	
		Nationality:	Nationality:	
		Number of travel	Number of travel	
		document or ID card:	document or ID card:	
		18. Family relationship	18. Family relationship	
		with an EU, EEA or CH	with an EU, EEA or CH	
		<u>citizen or a UK national</u>	<u>citizen or a UK national</u>	
		who is a Withdrawal	who is a Withdrawal	
		Agreement beneficiary, if	Agreement beneficiary,if	
		applicable:	applicable:	
		□ spouse □ child □	□ spouse □ child □	
		grandchild 🗆 dependent	grandchild 🗆 dependent	
		<u>ascendant</u>	<u>ascendant</u>	
		□ Registered Partnership	□ Registered Partnership	
		□ other:	□ other:	
		19. Applicant's home	19. Applicant's home	
		address and e- mail	address and e- mail	
		address:	address:	
		Telephone no.:	Telephone no.:	
		20. Residence in a	20. Residence in a	
		country other than the	country other than the	
		country of current	country of current	
		nationality:	<u>nationality:</u>	
		□ <i>No</i>	□ <i>No</i>	
		☐ Yes. Residence permit	☐ Yes. Residence permit	
		<u>or equivalent</u>	<u>or equivalent</u>	
		<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	
		Valid	Valid	
		<u>until</u>	<u>until</u>	
		*21. Current occupation:	*21. Current occupation:	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Number of entries:	Number of entries:	
		□ 1 □ 2 □ Multiple	□ 1 □ 2 □ Multiple	
		Number of days:	Number of days:	
		* 22. Employer and	* 22. Employer and	
		employer's address and	employer's address and	
		telephone number. For	telephone number. For	
		students, name and	students, name and	
		address of educational	address of educational	
		establishment:	establishment:	
		23. Purpose(s) of the	23. Purpose(s) of the	
		journey:	journey:	
		□ Tourism □ Business □	□ Tourism □ Business □	
		Visiting family or friends □	Visiting family or friends □	
		<i>Cultural</i> □ <i>Sports</i> □	<i>Cultural</i> □ <i>Sports</i> □	
		<u>Official visit Medical </u>	<u>Official visit □ Medical</u>	
		<u>reasons □ Study □ Airport</u>	<u>reasons □ Study □ Airport</u>	
		<u>transit 🗆 Other (please</u>	transit 🗆 Other (please	
		<u>specify):</u>	specify):	
		24. Additional	24. Additional	
		information on purpose of	information on purpose of	
		stay:	stay:	
		25. Member State of	25. Member State of	
		main destination (and	main destination (and	
		other Member States of	other Member States of	
		destination, if applicable):	destination, if applicable):	
		26. Member State of first	26. Member State of first	
		entry:	entry:	
		27. Number of entries	27. Number of entries	
		<u>requested:</u>	<u>requested:</u>	
		□ Single entry □ Two	□ Single entry □ Two	
		entries Multiple entries	entries Multiple entries	
		Intended date of arrival of	Intended date of arrival of	
		the first intended stay in	the first intended stay in	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		the Schengen area:	the Schengen area:	
		Intended date of departure	Intended date of departure	
		from the Schengen area	from the Schengen area	
		after the first intended	after the first intended	
		stay:	stay:	
		28. Fingerprints	28. Fingerprints	
		collected previously for the	collected previously for the	
		purpose of applying for a	purpose of applying for a	
		<u>Schengen visa: □ No □</u>	Schengen visa: □ No □	
		<u>Yes.</u>	<u>Yes.</u>	
		Date, if known	Date, if known	
		Visa	Visa	
		<u>number, if known</u>	number, if known	
		•••••		
		•••••	•••••	
		29. Entry permit for the	29. Entry permit for the	
		final country of	final country of	
		destination, where	destination, where	
		applicable:	<u>applicable:</u>	
		<u>Issued by</u>	<u>Issued by</u>	
		17.1.1.0	T/ 1.1.C	
		Valid from	Valid from	
		until	until	
		*20 C	*20 G	
		*30. Surname and first	*30. Surname and first	
		name of the inviting	name of the inviting person(s) in the Member	
		<u>person(s) in the Member</u> State(s). If not applicable,	State(s). If not applicable,	
		name of hotel(s) or	name of hotel(s) or temporary	
		temporary accommodation(s) in the	accommodation(s) in the	
		Member State(s):	Member State(s):	
		Member State(s):	Member State(s):	

Co	ommission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	1		Address and e- mail	Address and e- mail	v
			address of inviting	address of inviting	
			person(s)/hotel(s)/tempora	person(s)/hotel(s)/tempora	
			ry accommodation(s):	ry accommodation(s):	
			Telephone no.:	Telephone no.:	
			*31. Name and address	*31. Name and address	
			of inviting	of inviting	
			company/organisation:	company/organisation:	
			Surname, first name,	Surname, first name,	
			address, telephone no., and	address, telephone no., and	
			e- mail address of contact	e- mail address of contact	
			<u>person in</u>	<u>person in</u>	
			company/organisation:	company/organisation:	
			Telephone no. of	Telephone no. of	
			company/organisation:	company/organisation:	
			*32. Cost of travelling	*32. Cost of travelling	
			and living during the	and living during the	
			applicant's stay is covered:	applicant's stay is covered:	
			□ by the applicant	□ by the applicant	
			<u>himself/herself</u>	<u>himself/herself</u>	
			Means of support:	Means of support:	
			□ Cash	□ Cash	
			□ Traveller's cheques	□ Traveller's cheques	
			□ Credit card	□ Credit card	
			□ Pre- paid	□ Pre- paid	
			accommodation	<u>accommodation</u>	
			□ Pre- paid transport	□ Pre- paid transport	
			□ Other (please specify):	□ Other (please specify):	
			□ by a sponsor (host,	□ by a sponsor (host,	
			company, organisation),	company, organisation),	
			please specify:	please specify:	
			referred to in field	referred to in field	
			30 or 31□ other	30 or 31□ other	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(please specify):	(please specify):	
		Means of support:	Means of support:	
		□ Cash	□ Cash	
		□ Accommodation	□ Accommodation	
		<u>provided</u>	provided	
		□ All expenses covered	□ All expenses covered	
		during the stay	during the stay	
		Pre- paid transport	□ Pre- paid transport	
		Other (please specify):	Other (please specify):	
		33. Surname and first	33. Surname and first	
		name of the person filling	name of the person filling	
		in the application form, if	in the application form, if	
		different from the	different from the	
		applicant:	applicant:	
		Address and e- mail	Address and e- mail	
		address of the person	address of the person	
		filling in the application	filling in the application	
		form:	form:	
		Telephone no.:	Telephone no.:	
		I am aware that the visa	I am aware that the visa	
		fee is not refunded if the	fee is not refunded if the	
		visa is refused.	visa is refused.	
		Applicable in case a	Applicable in case a	
		multiple- entry visa is	multiple- entry visa is	
		issued:	issued:	
		I am aware of the need to	I am aware of the need to	
		have an adequate travel	have an adequate travel	
		medical insurance for my	medical insurance for my	
		first stay and any	first stay and any	
		subsequent visits to the	subsequent visits to the	
		territory of Member States.	territory of Member States.	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		I am aware of and	I am aware of and	
		consent to the following:	consent to the following:	
		the collection of the data	the collection of the data	
		required by this	required by this	
		application form and the	application form and the	
		taking of my photograph	taking of my photograph	
		and, if applicable, the	and, if applicable, the	
		taking of fingerprints, are	taking of fingerprints, are	
		mandatory for the	mandatory for the	
		examination of the	examination of the	
		application; and any	application; and any	
		personal data concerning	personal data concerning	
		me which appear on the	me which appear on the	
		application form, as well	application form, as well	
		as my fingerprints and my	as my fingerprints and my	
		photograph will be	photograph will be	
		supplied to the relevant	supplied to the relevant	
		authorities of the Member	authorities of the Member	
		States and processed by	States and processed by	
		those authorities, for the	those authorities, for the	
		purposes of a decision on	purposes of a decision on	
		my application.	my application.	
		Such data as well as data	Such data as well as data	
		concerning the decision	concerning the decision	
		taken on my application or	taken on my application or	
		a decision whether to	a decision whether to	
		annul, revoke or extend a	annul, revoke or extend a	
		visa issued will be entered	visa issued will be entered	
		into, and stored in the Visa	into, and stored in the Visa	
		Information System (VIS)	Information System (VIS)	
		for a maximum period of	for a maximum period of five years, during which it	
		five years, during which it will be accessible to the	will be accessible to the	
		wiii ve accessivie to the	will be accessible to the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		visa authorities and the	visa authorities and the	
		authorities competent for	authorities competent for	
		carrying out checks on	carrying out checks on	
		visas at external borders	visas at external borders	
		and within the Member	and within the Member	
		States, immigration and	States, immigration and	
		asylum authorities in the	asylum authorities in the	
		Member States for the	Member States for the	
		purposes of verifying	purposes of verifying	
		whether the conditions for	whether the conditions for	
		the legal entry into, stay	the legal entry into, stay	
		and residence on the	and residence on the	
		territory of the Member	territory of the Member	
		States are fulfilled, of	States are fulfilled, of	
		identifying persons who do	identifying persons who do	
		not or who no longer fulfil	not or who no longer fulfil	
		these conditions, of	these conditions, of	
		examining an asylum	examining an asylum	
		application and of	application and of	
		determining responsibility	determining responsibility	
		for such examination.	for such examination.	
		<u>Under certain conditions</u>	<u>Under certain conditions</u>	
		the data will be also	the data will be also	
		available to designated	available to designated	
		authorities of the Member	authorities of the Member	
		States and to Europol for	States and to Europol for	
		the purpose of the	the purpose of the	
		prevention, detection and	prevention, detection and	
		investigation of terrorist	investigation of terrorist	
		offences and of other serious criminal offences.	offences and of other	
		The authority of the	serious criminal offences. The authority of the	
		Member State responsible	Member State responsible	
		Miember State responsible	Member State responsible	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		for processing the data is:	for processing the data is:	
		[(16	
) <u>/.</u>	·····) <u>/.</u>	
		I am aware that I have	I am aware that I have	
		the right to obtain, in any	the right to obtain, in any	
		of the Member States,	of the Member States,	
		notification of the data	notification of the data	
		relating to me recorded in	relating to me recorded in	
		the VIS and of the	the VIS and of the	
		Member State which	Member State which	
		transmitted the data, and	transmitted the data, and	
		to request that data	to request that data	
		relating to me which are	relating to me which are	
		inaccurate be corrected	inaccurate be corrected	
		and that data relating to	and that data relating to	
		me processed unlawfully	me processed unlawfully	
		be deleted. At my express	be deleted. At my express	
		request, the authority	request, the authority	
		examining my application	examining my application	
		will inform me of the	will inform me of the	
		manner in which I may	manner in which I may	
		exercise my right to check	exercise my right to check	
		the personal data	the personal data	
		concerning me and have	concerning me and have	
		them corrected or deleted,	them corrected or deleted,	
		including the related	including the related	
		remedies according to the national law of the	remedies according to the national law of the	
		Member State concerned.	Member State concerned.	
		The national supervisory	The national supervisory	
		ine national supervisory	ine national supervisory	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		authority of that Member	authority of that Member	
		State [contact details:	State [contact details:	
		<u></u>		
		will hear claims	will hear claims	
		concerning the protection	concerning the protection	
		of personal data.	of personal data.	
		I declare that to the best of	I declare that to the best of	
		my knowledge all	my knowledge all	
		particulars supplied by me	particulars supplied by me	
		are correct and complete. I	are correct and complete. I	
		am aware that any false	am aware that any false	
		statements will lead to my	statements will lead to my	
		application being rejected	application being rejected	
		or to the annulment of a	or to the annulment of a	
		visa already granted and	visa already granted and	
		may also render me liable	may also render me liable	
		to prosecution under the	to prosecution under the	
		law of the Member State	law of the Member State	
		which deals with the	which deals with the	
		application.	application.	
		I undertake to leave the	I undertake to leave the	
		territory of the Member	territory of the Member	
		States before the expiry of the visa, if granted. I have	States before the expiry of the visa, if granted. I have	
			been informed that	
		been informed that	possession of a visa is only	
		possession of a visa is only one of the prerequisites for	one of the prerequisites for	
		entry into the European	entry into the European	
		territory of the Member	territory of the Member	
		territory of the Member	territory of the Member	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	States. The mere fact that a visa has been granted to me does not mean that I will be entitled to compensation if I fail to comply with the relevant provisions of Article 6(1) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/399 (Schengen Borders Code) and I am therefore refused entry. The prerequisites for entry will be checked again on entry into the European territory of the Member States. Place and date: Signature of applicant: (signature of applicant: (signature of parental authority/legal guardian, if applicable): 1. [1] No logo is required for Norway, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Switzerland.	States. The mere fact that a visa has been granted to me does not mean that I will be entitled to compensation if I fail to comply with the relevant provisions of Article 6(1) of Regulation (EU) No 2016/399 (Schengen Borders Code) and I am therefore refused entry. The prerequisites for entry will be checked again on entry into the European territory of the Member States. Place and date: Signature of applicant: (signature of applicant: (signature of parental authority/legal guardian, if applicable): 1. [1] No logo is required for Norway, Iceland, Liechtenstein and Switzerland. Text Origin: Council Mandate	Auxiliary 1
6 225	(33) Annex III is deleted.	(33) Annex III is deleted.	(33) Annex III is deleted.	(33) Annex III is deleted.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 225a			(33a) Annex V is amended as follows: Part A	(33a) Annex V is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
c 225b			UNITED KINGDOM Part A	UNITED KINGDOM Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
s 225c			UK Biometric Residence Permit (BRP) (for citizens from non-EU countries); Part A	(33b) UK Biometric Residence Permit (BRP) (for citizens from non-EU countries); Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
c 226	Article 2	Article 2	Article 2	Article 2	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Amendments to Regulation (EC) No 767/2008				
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 227	Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 is amended as follows:	
221			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 228	(1) Article 2a is amended as follows:	G			
220			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 229	(a) paragraph 1 is amended as follows:	G			
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Proposal	
s 230	(1) the following point is inserted:	(1) the following point is inserted:	(1) the following point is inserted: Part A	(1) the following point is inserted: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 231	" (fa) EU application platform;; "	" (fa) EU application platform;; "	" (fa) EU application platform;; " Part A	" (fa) EU application platform;; " Text Origin: Commission	
	(2) the following subparagraph is added:	(2) the following subparagraph is added:	(2) the following subparagraph is added:	(2) the following subparagraph is added:	
6 232			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 233					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	The EU application platform shall share and reuse as much as technically possible the hardware and software components of the EES web service and the ETIAS website and the app for mobile devices.;	The EU application platform shall share and reuse as much as technically possible the hardware and software components of the EES web service and the ETIAS website and the app for mobile devices.;	The EU application platform shall share and reuse as much as technically possible the hardware and software components of the EES web service and the ETIAS website and the app for mobile devices.;	The EU application platform shall share and re- use as much as technically possible the hardware and software components of the EES web service and the ETIAS website and the app for mobile devices.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 233a			The EU application platform shall be developed so as to enable the Member States not yet fully applying the Schengen acquis to seamlessly connect and smoothly use the platform as soon as a Council decision in accordance with Article 3(2) of the 2003 Act of Accession or Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession has been taken.";	The EU application platform shall be developed so as to enable the Member States not yet fully applying the Schengen acquis to seamlessly connect and smoothly use the platform as soon as a Council decision in accordance with Article 3(2) of the 2003 Act of Accession or Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession has been taken.";	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	234	(b) the following paragraph 6 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 6 is added:	(b) the following paragraph 6 is added: Part A	(b) the following paragraph 6 is added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	235	" 6. The EU application platform shall consist of the following components:	6. The EU application platform shall consist of the following components:	6. The EU application platform shall consist of the following components:Part A	" 6. The EU application platform shall consist of the following components: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	236	(a) a public website and an app for mobile devices;	(a) a public website and an app for mobile devices;	(a) a public website and an app for mobile devices; Part A	(a) a public website and an app for mobile devices; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 237	(b) temporary storage capacity;	(b) temporary storage capacity;	(b) temporary storage capacity; Part A	(b) temporary storage capacity; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 238	(c) a secure account service;	(c) a secure account service;	(c) a secure account service; Part A	(c) a secure account service; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
g 239	(d) a verification tool for applicants;	(d) a verification tool for applicants;	(d) a verification tool for applicants; Part A	(d) a verification tool for applicants; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
g 240	(e) web-service for visa holders	(e) web-service for visa holders	(e) web-service for visa holders Part A	(e) web-service for visa holders Text Origin: Commission	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Proposal	
s 241	(f) an email service;	(f) an email service;	(f) an email service; Part A	(f) an email service; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 242	(g) a payment tool;	(g) a payment tool;	(g) a payment tool; Part A	(g) a payment tool; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 243	(h) an appointment tool;	(h) an appointment tool;	(h) an appointment tool; Part A	(h) an appointment tool; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
g 244	(i) an external service provider gateway;	(i) an external service provider gateway;	(i) an external service provider gateway; Part A	(i) an external service provider gateway; Text Origin: Commission	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 245	(j) a configuration module that shall cater for eu- LISA, central authorities and consulates;	(j) a configuration module that shall cater for eu- LISA, central authorities and consulates;	(j) a configuration module that shall cater for eu- LISA, central authorities and consulates;	(j) a configuration module that shall cater for eu-LISA, central authorities and consulates; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 246	(k) a software to generate and read encrypted 2D barcode;	(k) a software to generate and read encrypted 2D barcode;	(k) a software to generate and read encrypted 2D barcode;	(k) a software to generate and read encrypted 2D barcode; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
c 247	(l) a secure web service enabling the components of the EU application platform to communicate;	(l) a secure web service enabling the components of the EU application platform to communicate;	(1) a secure web service enabling the components of the EU application platform to communicate; Part A	(l) a secure web service enabling the components of the EU application platform to communicate; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 248	(m) a helpdesk function to be managed by eu-LISA;	(m) a helpdesk function to be managed by eu-LISA;	(m) a helpdesk function to be managed by eu-LISA; Part A	(m) a helpdesk function to be managed by eu-LISA; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 249	(n) read-only copy of VIS database.;	(n) read-only copy of VIS database.;	(n) read-only copy of VIS database.; Part A	(n) read-only copy of VIS database.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 249a			(o) a functionality allowing the applicant to print documents; Part A	(o) a functionality allowing the applicant to print documents; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
249b			(p) a visa chatbot; Part A		Follow-up trilogue

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 24	OC .		(q) a secured communication infrastructure for MS to access the platform."; Part A	(q) a secured communication infrastructure for MS to access the platform."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 24	Pd .		(c) the following paragraph 7 is added: Part A	(c) the following paragraph 7 is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
g 24	De la constant de la		"7 A Member State not applying the Schengen acquis in full may request the Agency to introduce links through the inclusion of a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) in the website referred to in paragraph 6 point (a) pointing to the relevant national application procedure of the Member State concerned.";	"7 A Member State not applying the Schengen acquis in full may request the Agency to introduce links through the inclusion of a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) in the website referred to in paragraph 6 point (a) pointing to the relevant national application procedure of the Member State concerned.";	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 250	(2) in Article 4, point 2 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 4, point 2 is replaced by the following:	(2) in Article 4, point 2 is replaced by the following is amended as follows: Part A	(2) in Article 4, point 2 is replaced by the following is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
c 250a			(a) point 2 is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) point 2 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 251	" 2. 'digital visa' means the visa in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; "	" 2. 'digital visa' means the visa in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; "	"2. 'digital visa' means the visa <u>issued</u> in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 <u>in accordance</u> <u>with Regulation (EC)</u> 1683/95;";	" 2. 'digital visa' means the visa <u>issued</u> in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 <u>in accordance</u> <u>with Regulation (EC) 1683/95;"</u> ; Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Council Mandate	
c 251a			(b) point 15 is added: Part A	(b) point 15 is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 251b			"15. 'read-only copy of VIS database' means a subset of data from the VIS relevant for the purpose of this Regulation with exception of biometric data.";	"15. 'read-only copy of VIS database' means a subset of data from the VIS relevant for the purpose of this Regulation with exception of biometric data."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 252	(3) the following Chapter Ia is inserted:	(3) the following Chapter Ia is inserted:	(3) the following Chapter Ia is inserted: Part A	(3) the following Chapter Ia is inserted: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	253	" CHAPTER Ia EU ONLINE VISA APPLICATION PLATFORM	" CHAPTER Ia EU ONLINE VISA APPLICATION PLATFORM	" CHAPTER Ia EU ONLINE VISA APPLICATION PLATFORM Part A	" CHAPTER Ia EU ONLINE VISA APPLICATION PLATFORM Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	254	Article 7a General public information on the EU-application platform	Article 7a General public information on the EU application platform	Article 7a General public information on the EU-application platform Part A	Article 7a General public information on the EU application platform Text Origin: EP Mandate	
G	255	1. The EU Online Visa Application Platform ('EU Application Platform') shall provide general information to the public as referred to in Article 47 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	1. The EU Online Visa Application Platform ('EU Application Platform') shall provide general information to the public as referred to in Article 47 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	1. The EU Online Visa Application Platform ('EU Application Platform') shall provide general information to the public as referred to in Article 47 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009. Part A	1. The EU Online Visa Application Platform ('EU Application Platform') shall provide general information to the public as referred to in Article 47 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009. Text Origin:	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	255a		The EU Online Visa Application Platform ('EU Application Platform') shall also provide general information to the public regarding the entry conditions for third- country nationals pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399.		Commission Proposal	" The application platform shall display the entry conditions laid down in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399. The EU Online Visa application platform ('EU Application Platform') shall also provide general information to the public regarding the entry conditions for third-country nationals pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2016/399. COM drafting mirroring ETIAS EP to consult internally with positive scrutiny
G	256	The Commission and the Member States shall be responsible for providing the information, in accordance with their	The Commission and the Member States shall be responsible for providing the information, in accordance with their	The Commission and the Member States shall be responsible for providing the information, in accordance with their	The Commission and the Member States shall be responsible for providing the information, in accordance with their	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		respective responsibilities set out in paragraphs 2 to 4 of this Article.	respective responsibilities set out in paragraphs 2 to 4 of this Article.	respective responsibilities set out in paragraphs 2 to 4 of this Article. Part A	respective responsibilities set out in paragraphs 2 to 4 of this Article. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	257	2. eu-LISA shall be responsible for publishing and updating the following general public information on the EU-application platform, upon receiving the following information from the Commission or the Member States:	2. eu-LISA shall be responsible for publishing and updating the following general public information on the <i>EU application</i> platform, upon receiving the following information from the Commission or the Member States:	2. eu-LISA shall be responsible for publishing and updating the following general public information on the EU-application platform, upon receiving the following information from the Commission or the Member States: Part A	2. eu-LISA shall be responsible for publishing and updating the following general public information on the <i>EU application</i> platform, upon receiving the following information from the Commission or the Member States: Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
(258	(a) the visa requirements, including visa lists, visa waiver agreements; including for diplomatic and service passports, and including cases of possible suspension of visa-free	(a) the visa requirements, including visa lists, visa waiver agreements; including for diplomatic and service passports, and including cases of possible suspension of visa-free	(a) the visa requirements, including visa lists, visa waiver agreements; including for diplomatic and service passports, and including cases of possible suspension of visa-free	(a) the visa requirements, including visa lists, visa waiver agreements; including for diplomatic and service passports, and including cases of possible suspension of visa-free	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	travel, under Articles 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806 and Annexes I and the II thereto, as well as information pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	travel, under Articles 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806 and Annexes I and the II thereto, as well as information pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	travel, under Articles 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806 and Annexes I and the II thereto, as well as information pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC, an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and third countries, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens and EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	travel, under Articles 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806 and Annexes I and the II thereto, as well as information pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC, an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and third countries, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens and EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
° 259	(b) the amount of the visa fees referred to in Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; reduced or higher fees in case of visa facilitation agreement, or a readmission-related measure stemming from Article 25a of that Regulation, as well as Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal	(b) the amount of the visa fees referred to in Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; reduced or higher fees in case of visa facilitation agreement, or a readmission-related measure stemming from Article 25a of that Regulation, as well as Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal	(b) the amount of the visa fees referred to in Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; reduced or higher fees in case of visa facilitation agreement, or a readmission-related measure stemming from Article 25a of that Regulation, as well as Directive 2004/38/EC, an agreement between the	(b) the amount of the visa fees referred to in Article 16 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; reduced or higher fees in case of visa facilitation agreement, or a readmission-related measure stemming from Article 25a of that Regulation, as well as Directive 2004/38/EC, an agreement between the	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Agreement;	Agreement;	Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and third countries, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement; Part A	Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and third countries, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	260	(c) where applicable, harmonised lists of supporting documents, established in accordance with Article 14(5a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(c) where applicable, harmonised lists of supporting documents, established in accordance with Article 14(5a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(c) where applicable, harmonised lists of supporting documents, established in accordance with Article 14(5a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Part A	(c) where applicable, harmonised lists of supporting documents, established in accordance with Article 14(5a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	261	(d) where applicable, travel medical insurance requirements, in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No	(d) where applicable, travel medical insurance requirements, in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No	(d) where applicable, travel medical insurance requirements, in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No	(d) where applicable, travel medical insurance requirements, in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		810/2009.	810/2009.	810/2009.	810/2009.	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	262	In case a Member State provides the information, eu-LISA shall configure the EU application platform upon confirmation of this information from the Commission.	In case a Member State provides the information, eu-LISA shall configure the EU application platform upon confirmation of this information from the Commission.	In case a Member State provides the information, eu-LISA shall configure the EU application platform upon confirmation of this information from the Commission. Part A	In case a Member State provides the information, eu-LISA shall configure the EU application platform upon confirmation of this information from the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	263	3. The central visa authorities shall be responsible for inputting the following elements:	3. The central visa authorities shall be responsible for inputting the following elements:	3. The central- <i>visa</i> authorities shall be responsible for inputting the following elements: Part A	3. The central visa authorities shall be responsible for inputting the following elements: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	264	(a) locations of consulates	(a) locations of consulates	(a) locations of consulates	(a) locations of consulates	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		and their territorial competence referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	and their territorial competence referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	and their territorial competence referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Part A	and their territorial competence referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	265	(b) representation agreements or arrangements referred to in Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(b) representation agreements or arrangements referred to in Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(b) representation agreements or arrangements referred to in Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Part A	(b) representation agreements or arrangements referred to in Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	266	(c) use of external service providers and their locations referred to in Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(c) use of external service providers and their locations referred to in Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(c) use of external service providers and their locations referred to in Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	(c) use of external service providers and their locations referred to in Article 43 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 267	(d) supporting documents referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, as well as those applicable pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	(d) supporting documents referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, as well as those applicable pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	(d) supporting documents referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, as well as those applicable pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement;	(d) supporting documents referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, as well as those applicable pursuant to Directive 2004/38/EC and the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
⁶ 268	(e) optional visa waivers referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806;	(e) optional visa waivers referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806;	(e) optional visa waivers referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806;	(e) optional visa waivers referred to in Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2018/1806; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 269	(f) optional visa fee waivers referred to in Article 16(5) Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	(f) optional visa fee waivers referred to in Article 16(5) Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	(f) optional visa fee waivers referred to in Article 16(5) Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	(f) optional visa fee waivers referred to in Article 16(5) Regulation (EC) No 810/2009. Text Origin:	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Commission Proposal	
G	270	4. The consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be responsible for inputting the following elements:	4. The consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be responsible for inputting the following elements:	4. The consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be responsible for inputting the following elements: Part A	4. The consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State shall be responsible for inputting the following elements: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	271	(a) contact details and access rights of external service providers including for the appointment tool;	(a) contact details and access rights of external service providers including for the appointment tool;	(a) contact details and access rights of external service providers including for the appointment tool; Part A	(a) contact details and access rights of external service providers including for the appointment tool;	G
G	272	(b) appointment tool, including available slots;	(b) appointment tool, including available slots and contact details;	(b) appointment tool, including available slots; Part A	(b) appointment tool, including available slots and contact details of consulates and external service providers;	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
273	(c) number of applications accepted per week/month.	(c) number of applications accepted per week/month.	(c)_ number of applications accepted per week/month. Part A		EP: ok in principle. To double check.
273a			5. The EU application platform shall include a visa chatbot. The chatbot will provide answers to applicants on the application procedure. Part A		Follow-up trilogue
273b			The Commission shall, by means of an implementing act, define the requirements concerning the chatbot included in the platform. That implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A		Follow-up trilogue IA vs DA

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
c 274	Article 7b Online application form	Article 7b Online application form	Article 7b Application formArticle 7b Online application form Part A	Article 7b Application form Article 7b Online application form Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 275	1. Each applicant shall submit a completed online application referred to in Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, using the EU application platform.	1. Each applicant shall submit a completed online application referred to in Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, using the EU application platform.	1. Without prejudice to Article 9(1b) of Regulation (EC) 810/2009, each applicant shall submit a completed onlinean application referred to in Article 11 of that Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, using the EU application platform. Part A	1. Without prejudice to Article 9(1b) of Regulation (EC) 810/2009, each applicant shall submit a completed onlinean application referred to in Article 11 of that Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, using the EU application platform. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
c 275a		1a. The EU application platform shall provide the information to each applicant as referred to in Articles 37 and 38.		1a. The EU application platform shall provide the information to each applicant as referred to in Articles 37 and 38.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Text Origin: EP Mandate	
G	276	2. Without prejudice to Article 7ba, he applicant shall provide the following personal data in the application form:	2. Without prejudice to Article 7ba, hethe applicant shall provide, if applicable, the following personal data in the application form:	2. Without prejudice to Article 7ba, hethe applicant shall provide the following personal data in the application form: as set out in Annex I of Regulation (EC) 810/2009. Part A	2. Without prejudice to Article 7ba, hethe applicant shall provide, if applicable, the the following personal data in the application form: as set out in Annex I of Regulation (EC) 810/2009.	EP to double check that everything is covered by Council amendment. Agreed on 12 May with the addition of "if applicable" ==> greened. As a consequence, line from 277 to 309 are deleted as well, as in the Council mandate.
G	277	(1) surname(s) (family name);	(1) surname(s) (family name);	(1)_ surname(s) (family name); Part A	deleted	G
G	278	(2) surname at birth (former family name(s));	(2) surname at birth (former family name(s));	(2)_ surname at birth (former family name(s)); Part A	deleted	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 279	(3) first name(s) (given name(s));	(3) first name(s) (given name(s));	(3)_ first name(s) (given name(s)); Part A	deleted	G
6 280	(4) date of birth (day-month-year);	(4) date of birth (daymonth-year);	(4)_ date of birth (day-month-year); Part A	deleted	G
6 281	(5) place of birth;	(5) place of birth;	(5)_ place of birth; Part A	deleted	G
c 282	(6) country of birth;	(6) country of birth;	(6) country of birth; Part A	deleted	G
g 283	(7) current nationality; nationalities at birth, if different; other nationalities;		(7)_ current nationality; nationalities at birth, if different; other nationalities; Part A	deleted	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
c 284	(8) sex;	(8) sexsex/gender;	(8)_ sex; Part A	deleted	"other" to be added in field 8 of the application form. See line 224b.
c 285	(9) civil status;	(9) civil status;	(9) eivil status; Part A	deleted	
c 286	(10) parental authority (in case of minors) /legal guardian (surname, first name, address, if different from the applicant's, telephone number, e-mail address, and nationality);	(10) parental authority (in case of minors) /legal guardian (surname, first name, address, if different from the applicant's, telephone number, e-mail address, and nationality);	(10)_ parental authority (in ease of minors) /legal guardian (surname, first name, address, if different from the applicant's, telephone number, e-mail address, and nationality); Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 287	(11) national identity number, where applicable;	(11) national identity number, where applicable;	(11)_ national identity number, where applicable; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 288	(12) type of travel document;	(12) type of travel document;	(12)_ type of travel document; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 289	(13) number of the travel document;	(13) number of the travel document;	(13) number of the travel document; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 290	(14) date of issue;	(14) date of issue;	(14)_ date of issue; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 291	(15) valid until;	(15) valid until;	(15) valid until; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
292	(16) issued by (country);	(16) issued by (country);	(16)_ issued by (country); Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
293	(17) personal data of the family member who is a mobile e EU, EEA or CH citizen or who is a UK national beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable: surname (family name), first name(s) (given name(s)), date of birth, nationality, number of travel document or ID card;	(17) personal data of the family member who is a mobile e EU, EEA or CH citizen or who is a UK national beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable: surname (family name), first name(s) (given name(s)), date of birth, nationality, number of travel document or ID card;	(17)_ personal data of the family member who is a mobile e EU, EEA or CH eitizen or who is a UK national beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable: surname (family name), first name(s) (given name(s)), date of birth, nationality, number of travel document or ID card; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
294	(18) Family relationship	(18) Family relationship	(18)_ Family relationship		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		with a mobile EU, EEA or CH citizen or with a UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable	with a mobile EU, EEA or CH citizen or with a UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable	with a mobile EU, EEA or CH citizen or with a UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made, if applicable Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 29	95	(19) Applicant's home address and email address, telephone number;	(19) Applicant's home address and email address, telephone number;	(19)_ Applicant's home address and email address, telephone number; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
g 29	96	(20) residence in a country other than the country of current nationality;	(20) residence in a country other than the country of current nationality;	(20)_ residence in a country other than the country of current nationality; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 29	97	(21) current occupation;	(21) current occupation;	(21)_ current occupation;	deleted	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
c 298	(22) employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment;	(22) employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment;	(22)_ employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 299	(23) purpose(s) of the journey;	(23) purpose(s) of the journey;	(23)_ purpose(s) of the journey; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 300	(24) additional information on purpose of stay;	(24) additional information on purpose of stay;	(24)_ additional information on purpose of stay; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 301	(25) Member State of main destination (and other Member States of destination, if applicable);	(25) Member State of main destination (and other Member States of destination, if applicable);	(25)_ Member State of main destination (and other Member States of destination, if applicable); Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 302	(26) Member State of first entry;	(26) Member State of first entry;	(26)_ Member State of first entry; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 303	(27) number of entries requested; intended date of arrival of the first intended stay in the Schengen area; Intended date of departure from the Schengen area after the first intended stay;	(27) number of entries requested; intended date of arrival of the first intended stay in the Schengen area; Intended date of departure from the Schengen area after the first intended stay;	(27)_ number of entries requested; intended date of arrival of the first intended stay in the Schengen area; Intended date of departure from the Schengen area after the first intended stay; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 304	(28) fingerprints collected	(28) fingerprints collected	(28)_ fingerprints collected		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		previously for the purpose of applying for a Schengen visa; date (if known); visa number, if known;	previously for the purpose of applying for a Schengen visa; date (if known); digital visa number, if known;	previously for the purpose of applying for a Schengen visa; date (if known); visa number, if known; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	305	(29) entry permit for the final country of destination, where applicable;	(29) entry permit for the final country of destination, where applicable;	(29)_ entry permit for the final country of destination, where applicable; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	306	(30) surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s);	(30) surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s);	(30)_ surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s); Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	307	(31) name and address of inviting company/organisation	(31) name and address of inviting company/organisation	(31) name and address of inviting company/organisation	deleted	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	308	(32) how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered;	(32) how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered;	(32)_ how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered; Part A	deleted Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
G	309	The applicant shall also provide an email address.	The applicant shall also provide an email address.deleted	The applicant shall also provide an email address. Part A	deleted	G
G	310	All such data shall be recorded and stored temporary storage capacity in line with the data retention periods defined in Article 7c.	All such data shall be recorded and stored in the temporary storage capacity in line with the data retention periods defined in Article 7c.	All such data shall be recorded and stored temporary storage capacity in line with the data retention periods defined in Article 7c. Part A	All such data shall be recorded and stored in the temporary storage capacity in line with the data retention periods defined in Article 7c. Text Origin: EP Mandate	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	310a		In relation to the processing of personal data in the temporary storage, and before their transfer and deletion from the temporary storage, eu-LISA shall be considered the competent authority and the controller in accordance with of Article 3, point (8) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725.			COM compromise: See recital 20a (line 28c) and Article 7i VIS (line 392h) Data protection
G	311	3. The EU application platform shall also contain a secure account service. The secure account service shall have the possibility for the applicant to keep the data provided for subsequent applications, but only if the applicant freely and explicitly consents to such storage.	3. The EU application platform shall also contain a secure account service. The secure account service shall have the possibility for the applicant to keep the data provided for subsequent applications, but only if the applicant freely and explicitly consents to such storage, within the meaning of Article 4, point (11) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679.	3. The EU application platform shall also contain a secure account service. The secure account service shall have the possibility for the applicant to keep the data provided for subsequent applications, but only if the applicant freely and explicitly consents to such storage. Part A	3. The EU application platform shall also contain a secure account service. The secure account service shall have the possibility for the applicant to keep the data provided for subsequent applications, but only if the applicant freely and explicitly consents to such storage, within the meaning of Article 4, point (11) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679. Text Origin: EP Mandate	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	312	The secure account service shall contain the possibility for the applicant to submit application in several steps. The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 48a in order to define the requirements of the secure account service, including the retention period for data stored therein and for uncompleted applications or applications which do not pass the competence and admissibility check.	The secure account service shall contain the possibility for the applicant to submit application in several steps. The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 48a in order to define the requirements of the secure account service, including the retention period for data stored therein and for uncompleted applications or applications which do not pass the competence and admissibility check.	The secure account service shall contain the possibility for the applicant to submit application in several steps. The Commission shall adopt delegated implementing acts in accordance with Article 48a in order to define the requirements of the secure account service, including the modalities of access and authentication, the retention period for data stored therein and for uncompleted applications or applications which do not pass the competence and admissibility check.	Drait Agreement	EP accept Council text if the Council accept a delegated act in 315. Council to check IA vs DA
G	313	4. The data referred to in paragraph 2 shall be introduced by the applicant in Latin alphabet characters.	4. The data referred to in paragraph 2 shall be introduced by the applicant in Latin alphabet characters.	4. The data alphabetic characters referred to in paragraph 2 shall be introduced, entered by the applicant, shall be in Latin alphabet characters.	4. The dataalphabetic characters referred to in paragraph 2 shall be introduced, entered by the applicant, shall be in Latin alphabet characters.	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	·		Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	·
314	5. On submission of the online application form, the EU application platform shall collect the IP address from which the application form was submitted and add it as part of data of the application.	5. On submission of the online application form, The EU application platform shall collect the IP address from which the application form was submitted. A flagged IP address alone or the potential duplication of IP addresses shall not, in itself, lead to disqualification and add it as part of data of the application for a visa or be a premise for refusing to grant a visa.	5. On submission of the online application form, the EU application platform shall collect the IP address from which the application form was submitted and add it as part of data of the application. Part A		Council drafting suggestion for a recital: "A flagged IP address alone or the potential duplication of IP addresses should be of no relevance for the purpose of the further examination of the application." See line 24a
314a		5a. In relation to the processing of personal data in the temporary storage and in the secure account service, EU-Lisa shall be considered controller within the meaning of Article 3, point (8) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1725.			COM compromise: See recital 20a (line 28c) and Article 7i VIS (line 392h) Council to check COM compromise Data protection

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
315	6. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document, as referred to in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and for extension of visas, as referred to in Article 33 of that Regulation, using the EU application platform. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	6. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 48a to define the content of athe simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document, as referred to in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and for extension of visas, as referred to in Article 33 of that Regulation, using the EU application platform. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	6. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document, as referred to in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and for extension of visas, as referred to in Article 33 of that Regulation, using the EU application platform. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A		6. The Commission shall adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 48a to define the content of the supplement this Regulation by setting out/laying down/establishing simplified application forms in the EU application platform to be used in the procedures for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document, as referred to in under Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and or for extension of visas, as referred to in under Article 33 of that Regulation, respectively, where those procedures are carried out using the EU application platform. EP: ok Council: to check internally COM proposal 23.05.23, revised by JL/CSL

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
316	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the format of the personal data referred to in paragraphs 2 and 5 of this Article to be inserted in the application form as well as parameters and verifications to be implemented for ensuring the completeness of the application and the coherence of those data. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts delegated acts adopted pursuant to Article 48a, define the requirements concerning the format of the personal data referred to in paragraphs 2 and 5 of this Article to be inserted in the application form as well as parameters and verifications to be implemented for ensuring the completeness of the application and the coherence of those data. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	7. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the format of the personal data referred to in paragraphs 2 and 5 of this Article to be inserted in the application form as well as parameters and verifications to be implemented for ensuring the completeness of the application and the coherence of those data. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).		EP flexible on Council text if agreement on 315 and 525 IA vs DA
317	Article 7ba Specific provisions on the use of the EU application platform by family members of Union citizens	Article 7ba Specific provisions on the use of the EU application platform by family members of Union citizens	Article 7ba Specific provisions on the use of the EU application platform Article 7ba Specific provisions on the	Article 7ba Specific provisions on the use of the EU application platform Article 7ba Specific provisions on the	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		or of other third-country nationals enjoying the right of free movement under Union law or of UK nationals who are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement	or of other third-country nationals enjoying the right of free movement under Union law or of UK nationals who are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement	use of the EU application platform by family members of Union citizens or of other third country nationals enjoying the right of free movement under Union law or of UK nationals who are beneficiaries of the EU UK Withdrawal Agreement	use of the EU application platform by family members of Union citizens or of other third country nationals enjoying the right of free movement under Union law or of UK nationals who are beneficiaries of the EU UK Withdrawal Agreement Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	318	1. A third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, may lodge an application for a visa, without using the EU application platform and be entitled to lodge the	1. A third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, may lodge an application for a visa, without using the EU application platform and be entitled to lodge the	1. A third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, may lodge an application for a visa, without using the EU application platform and be entitled to lodge the	1. A third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, may lodge an application for a visa, without using the EU application platform and be entitled to lodge the	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	application in person at the consulate or at the external service providers premises, at their choice.	application in person at the consulate or at the external service providers premises, at their choice.	application in person at the consulate or at the external service providers premises, at their choice. Part A	application in person at the consulate or at the external service providers premises, at their choice. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 319	2. Where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, applies for a visa using the EU application platform, the application process shall be carried out in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC.	2. Where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, applies for a visa using the EU application platform, the application process shall be carried out in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC.	2. Where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, applies for a visa using the EU application platform, the application process shall be carried out in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC or with an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one	2. Where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, applies for a visa using the EU application platform, the application process shall be carried out in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC or with an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one	6

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			hand, and a third country on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens. Part A	hand, and a third country on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 320	3. In particular, the EU application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that the following specific rules shall apply:	3. In particular, the EU application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that the following specific rules shall apply:	3. In particular, the EU application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that the following specific rules shall apply: Part A	3. In particular, the EU application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that the following specific rules shall apply: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 321	(a) the visa fee shall be waived;	(a) the visa fee shall be waived;	(a) the visa fee shall be waived; Part A	(a) the visa fee shall be waived; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
322	(b) in the visa application	(b) in the visa application	(b) in the visa application	(b) in the visa application	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		form, the applicant shall not provide the following personal data:	form, the applicant shall not provide the following personal data:	form, the applicant shall not provide the following personal data:	form, the applicant shall not provide the following personal data:	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
		(a) Current occupation	(a) Current occupation	(a) Current occupation	(a) Current occupation	
G	323			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	324	(b) Employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment	(b) Employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment	(b) Employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment	(b) Employer and employer's address and telephone number: for students name and address of educational establishment	G
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	325	(c) Surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in	(c) Surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in	(c) Surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in	(c) Surname and first name of the inviting person(s) in	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s)	the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s)	the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s) Part A	the Member State(s). If not applicable, name of hotel(s) or temporary accommodation(s) in the Member State(s) Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 326	(d) Name and address of inviting company/organisation	(d) Name and address of inviting company/organisation	(d) Name and address of inviting company/organisation Part A	(d) Name and address of inviting company/organisation Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 327	(e) Means of how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered.	(e) Means of how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered.	(e) Means of how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered. Part A	(e) Means of how the cost of travelling and living during the applicant's stay is covered. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 328					

(c) the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (c) the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (d) the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (e) the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents establishing that he/she is a (figure of the applicant should be able to submit documents).	
member of the family of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other. The applicant should not be requested to submit supporting documents referred to under Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 nor proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 should not be requested. Statothsmig that hershe is a member of the family of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other. The applicant should not be requested to submit supporting documents referred to under Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 nor proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 should not be requested. Statothsmig undar hershe is a member of the family of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other. The applicant should not be requested to submit supporting documents referred to under Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 nor proof of possession of adequate and valid travel medical insurance in accordance with Article 15 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 should not be requested. Part A Minion citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 32	(d) by way of derogation from Article 7c(8), the automated admissibility pre-check shall only verify whether:	(d) by way of derogation from Article 7c(8), the automated admissibility pre-check shall only verify whether:	(d) by way of derogation from Article 7c(8), the automated admissibility pre-check shall only verify whether: Part A	(d) by way of derogation from Article 7c(8), the automated admissibility pre-check shall only verify whether: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 33	(a) all the required fields of the application form are filled in;	(a) all the required fields of the application form are filled in;	(a) all the required fields of the application form are filled in;	(a) all the required fields of the application form are filled in; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 33	(b) proof of holding a valid passport in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC is provided;	(b) proof of holding a valid passport in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC is provided;	(b) proof of holding a valid passport in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC, or with an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union	(b) proof of holding a valid passport in accordance with Directive 2004/38/EC, or with an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			<u>citizens</u> , is provided;	<u>citizens</u> , is provided;	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 332	(c) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable.	(c) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable.	(c) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable. Part A	(c) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable. Text Origin:	
				Commission Proposal	
6 333	(e) where a visa is issued, in the notification laid down in Article 7f, the applicant shall receive a reminder that the family member of a citizen exercising the right of free movement who is in possession of a visa only has a right to enter if that family member is accompanied by or joining the Union citizen or other	(e) where a visa is issued, in the notification laid down in Article 7f, the applicant shall receive a reminder that the family member of a citizen exercising the right of free movement who is in possession of a visa only has a right to enter if that family member is accompanied by or joining the Union citizen or other third-country national	(e) where a visa is issued, in the notification laid down in Article 7f, the applicant shall receive a reminder that the family member of a citizen exercising the right of free movement who is in possession of a visa only has a right to enter if that family member is accompanied by or joining the Union citizen or other third-country national	(e) where a visa is issued, in the notification laid down in Article 7f, the applicant shall receive a reminder that the family member of a citizen exercising the right of free movement who is in possession of a visa only has a right to enter if that family member is accompanied by or joining the Union citizen or other third-country national	
	third-country national exercising his or her right of free movement.	exercising his or her right of free movement.	exercising his or her right of free movement.	exercising his or her right of free movement.	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 also apply where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, requires a visa extension or a confirmation of the visa in a new travel document. The visa extension fee and the visa confirmation fee shall be waived.	4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 also apply where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, requires a visa extension or a confirmation of the visa in a new travel document. The visa extension fee and the visa confirmation fee shall be waived.	4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 also apply where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, requires a visa extension or a confirmation of the visa in a new travel document. The visa extension fee and the visa confirmation fee shall be waived.	4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 also apply where a third-country national who is a family member of a Union citizen to whom Directive 2004/38/EC applies or of a third-country national enjoying the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens under an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, requires a visa extension or a confirmation of the visa in a new travel document. The visa extension fee and the visa confirmation fee shall be waived. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	335	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made. Part A	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
G	336	Article 7c Application process using the EU application platform	Article 7c Application process using the EU application platform	Article 7c Application process using the EU application platform Part A	Article 7c Application process using the EU application platform Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	337	1. Upon submission of the application form pursuant to Article 7b, the EU application platform shall determine the type of visa applied for, and conduct an	1. Upon submission of the application form pursuant to Article 7b, the EU application platform shall determine the type of visa applied for, and conduct an	1. Upon submission of the application form pursuant to Article 7b, the EU application platform shall determine the type of visa applied for, and conduct an	1. Upon submission of the application form pursuant to Article 7b, the EU application platform shall determine the type of visa applied for, and conduct an	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	automated competence precheck to automatically predetermine the competent Member State on the basis of the data provided by the applicant. This shall not preclude the manual verification of the competence by the Member States in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	automated competence precheck to automatically predetermine the competent Member State on the basis of the data provided by the applicant. This shall not preclude the manual verification of the competence by the Member States in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	automated competence precheck to automatically pre-determine the competent Member State on the basis of the datanumber of days and Member State of first entry, provided by the applicant. The applicant may indicate that his/her application be dealt by another Member State according to the main purpose of stay. This shall not preclude the manual verification of the competence by the Member States in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	automated competence precheck to automatically pre-determine the competent Member State on the basis of the datanumber of days and Member State of first entry, provided by the applicant. The applicant may indicate that his/her application be dealt by another Member State according to the main purpose of stay. This shall not preclude the manual verification of the competence by the Member States in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 338	The EU application platform shall be designed in such a way to allow applicants to indicate whether they are legally present, but not residing in a jurisdiction, as referred to	The EU application platform shall be designed in such a way to allow applicants to indicate whether they are legally present, but not residing in a jurisdiction, as referred to	The EU application platform shall be designed in such a way to allow applicants to indicate whether they are legally present, but not residing in a jurisdiction, as referred to	The EU application platform shall be designed in such a way to allow applicants to indicate whether they are legally present, but not residing in a jurisdiction, as referred to	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
R	n Article 6 (2) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	in Article 6 (2) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	in Article 6 (2) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	in Article 6 (2) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
to p so d for so p in a. R 8	2. Applicants shall be able to use the EU application platform to submit a canned copy of the travel document in electronic format, as well as supporting documents and proof of travel medical insurance in digital format, as applicable, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 or Directive 2004/38/EC.	2. Applicants shall be able to use the EU application platform to submit a scanned copy of the travel document in electronic format, as well as supporting documents and proof of travel medical insurance in digital format, as applicable, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 or Directive 2004/38/EC.	2. Applicants shall be able to use the EU application platform to submit a scannedelectronic copy of the travel document in electronic format, as well as supporting documents and proof of travel medical insurance in digital format, as applicable, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 or Directive 2004/38/EC or an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens.	2. Applicants shall be able to use the EU application platform to submit a scannedelectronic copy of the travel document in electronic format, as well as supporting documents and proof of travel medical insurance in digital format, as applicable, pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 or Directive 2004/38/EC or an agreement between the Union and its Member States, on the one hand, and a third country, on the other, that provides the right of free movement equivalent to that of Union citizens.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	340	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A	3. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	IA vs DA
G	341	4. If necessary, the applicant shall be able to use the EU application platform to pay the visa fee using the payment tool referred to in Article 7d.	4. If necessary Where applicable, the applicant shall be able to use the EU application platform to pay the visa fee using the secure payment tool referred to in Article 7d.	4. If necessary applicable, the applicant shall be able to use the EU application platform to pay the visa fee using the payment tool referred to in Article 7d. Part A	4. If necessary Where applicable, the applicant shall be able to use the EU application platform to pay the visa fee using the secure payment tool referred to in Article 7d. Text Origin: EP	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Mandate	
s 342	5. The EU application platform shall be able to check in the read-only copy of VIS whether the applicant's biometrics were taken in the last 59 months and whether the applicant has already applied with the same travel document:	5. The EU application platform shall be able to check in the read-only copy of VIS whether the applicant's biometrics were taken in the last 59 months and whether the applicant has already applied with the same travel document:	5. The EU application platform shall be able to check in the read-only copy of VIS whether the applicant's biometrics were taken in the last 59 months and whether the applicant has already applied with the same travel document: Part A	5. The EU application platform shall be able to check in the read-only copy of VIS whether the applicant's biometrics were taken in the last 59 months and whether the applicant has already applied with the same travel document: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 343	Where this is the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant that no visit to consulate or external service provider is required to lodge the application;	Where this is the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant that no visit to consulate or external service provider is required to lodge the application;	Where this is the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant that no visit to consulate or external service provider is required to lodge the application; Part A	Where this is the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant that no visit to consulate or external service provider is required to lodge the application; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	344	Where this is not the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant to arrange a visit to consulate or external service provider, as required, to lodge the application.	Where this is not the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant to arrange a visit to consulate or external service provider, as required, to lodge the application.	Where this is not the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant to arrange a visit to consulate or external service provider, as required, to lodge the application. Part A	Where this is not the case, the EU application platform shall notify the applicant to arrange a visit to consulate or external service provider, as required, to lodge the application. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	345	6. If a visit to consulate or external service provider is necessary in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, a Member State may decide to use the appointment tool referred to in Article 7d for this purpose.	6. If a visit to consulate or external service provider is necessary in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, a Member State may decide to use the appointment tool referred to in Article 7d for this purpose.	6. If a visit to consulate or external service provider is necessary in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, a Member State may decide to use the appointment tool referred to in Article 7d for this purpose. Part A	6. If a visit to consulate or external service provider is necessary in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, a Member State may decide to use the appointment tool referred to in Article 7d for this purpose. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	346	7. The applicant shall submit the application,	7. The applicant shall submit the application,	7. The applicant shall submit the application,	7. The applicant shall submit the application,	c

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		including declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of data.	including declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of data.	including declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of data. Part A	including declaration of the authenticity, completeness, correctness and reliability of data. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
C	347	8. After the applicant submits the application via the EU application platform, the EU application platform shall perform an automated admissibility pre-check.	8. After the applicant submits the application via the EU application platform, the EU application platform shall perform an automated admissibility pre-check.	8. After the applicant submits the application via the EU application platform, the EU application platform shall perform an automated admissibility pre-check. Part A	8. After the applicant submits the application via the EU application platform, the EU application platform shall perform an automated admissibility pre-check. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
C	348	The automated admissibility pre-check shall automatically verify whether:	The automated admissibility pre-check shall automatically verify whether:	The automated admissibility pre-check shall automatically whether: Part A	The automated admissibility pre-check shall automatically whether: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	349	(a) the application has been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), if applicable;	(a) the application has been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, if applicable;	(a) the application has been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1), if applicable; Part A	(a) the application has been lodged within the period referred to in Article 9(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, if applicable; Text Origin: EP Mandate	G
G	350	(b) all the required fields of the application form are filled in;	(b) all the required fields of the application form are filled in;	(b) all the required fields of the application form are filled in; Part A	(b) all the required fields of the application form are filled in; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	351	(c) proof of holding a travel document in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is provided;	(c) proof of holding a travel document in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is provided;	(c) proof of holding a travel document in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is provided; Part A	(c) proof of holding a travel document in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 is provided; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	352	(d) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable;	(d) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable;	(d) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable, Part A	(d) the biometric data of the applicant have been collected, if applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	353	(e) the visa fee has been collected, if applicable;	(e) the visa fee has been collected, if applicable;	(e) the visa fee has been collected, if applicable; Part A	(e) the visa fee has been collected, if applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	354	9. If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State with the combined result of the automated competence and admissibility pre-check.	9. If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State with the combined result of the automated competence and admissibility pre-check.	9. If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State with the combined result of the automated competence and admissibility pre-check.	9. If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State with the combined result of the automated competence and admissibility pre-check.	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	355	If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is not admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the applicant and notify which part of the application file is missing.	If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is not admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the applicant and notify which part of the application file is missing.	If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is not admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the applicant and notify which part of the application file is missing. Part A	If according to the automated admissibility pre-check the application is not admissible, the EU application platform shall send a notification to the applicant and notify which part of the application file is missing. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	356	The application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that Article 19 paragraphs (4) and (4a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 can apply, in order to allow applications to be considered admissible.	The <u>EU</u> application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that Article 19 paragraphs (4) <u>and (4a)</u> , <u>(4a) and Article 25</u> of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 can apply, in order to allow applications to be considered admissible <u>or to proceed with the issuing of the visa where</u>	The application platform shall be designed so as to ensure that Article 19 paragraphs (4) and (4a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 can apply, in order to allow applications to be considered admissible. Part A		Addition of "EU" and deletion of "and (4a)" greened. EP final confirmation at trilogue

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			exceptional grounds so require.			
G	357	10. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 9, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State shall perform a manual verification of the competence, in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and subsequently if needed, a manual verification of admissibility in accordance with Article 19. of that Regulation.	10. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 9, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State shall perform a manual verification of the competence, in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and subsequently if needed, a manual verification of admissibility in accordance with Article 19. of that Regulation.	10. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 9, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State shall perform a manual verification of the competence, in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and subsequently if needed, a manual verification of admissibility in accordance with Article 19. of that Regulation. Part A	10. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 9, the consulate or the central authorities of the Member State shall perform a manual verification of the competence, in accordance with Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009, and subsequently if needed, a manual verification of admissibility in accordance with Article 19. of that Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	357a		10a. Following the notification referred to in paragraph 9, the Member State authorities that are controllers for VIS shall be controllers within the			COM compromise: See recital 20a (line 28c) and Article 7i VIS (line) Data protection

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			meaning of Article 4, point (7) of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 in relation to the processing of personal data. EU-Lisa will continue to be data controller with respect to the date stored in the secure account service.			
G	358	11. If the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State accept the application submitted via the EU application platform the data shall be transferred to the national system from temporary storage. The data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service.	11. If the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State accept the application submitted via the EU application platform the data shall be transferred to the national system from temporary storage. The data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service. where applicable.	11. If the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State accept the application submitted via the EU application platform the data shall be transferred to the national system from temporary storage. The data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service.	11. If the competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent Member State accept the application submitted via the EU application platform the data shall be transferred to the national system from temporary storage. The data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service. Text Origin: Council Mandate	EP drops its amd.
	359	12. If the applicant withdraws the application	12. If the applicant withdraws the application	12. If <u>after the</u> verification, the notified	12. If <u>, after the</u> verification, the notified	12. If the applicant withdraws the application

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		following the automated competence and admissibility pre-check, the data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service.	following the automated competence and admissibility pre-check, the data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service, where applicable.	consulate or central authorities of the Member State find that they are not competent and the application is not re- submitted to the competent consulate or central authorities, Article 18(4) of Regulation (EC) 810/2009 will applythe applicant withdraws the application following the automated competence and admissibility pre-check, the data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service. Part A	consulate or central authorities of the Member State find that they are not competent and the application is not re- submitted to the competent consulate or central authorities, Article18(4) of Regulation (EC) 810/2009 shall applythe applicant withdraws the application following the automated competence and admissibility pre-check, the data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked to the secure account service. Text Origin: Council Mandate	following the automated competence and admissibility pre-check, the data shall be immediately deleted from temporary storage, with the exception of contact data linked, after the verification, the notified consulate or central authorities of the Member State find that they are not competent and the application is not re- submitted to the secure account service, where applicable.competent consulate or central authorities, Article18(4) of Regulation (EC) 810/2009 shall apply "" In the Council mandate, "will" should read "shall". Linked to line 129 and 130 EP positive scrutiny
G	360	13. The competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent	13. The competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent	13. The competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent	13. The competent consulate or the central authorities of the competent	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Member State may use the secure account service to communicate with the applicants.	Member State may use the secure account service to communicate with the applicants.	Member State may use the secure account service to communicate with the applicants. Part A	Member State may use the secure account service to communicate with the applicants. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 360a		13a. In relation to the transferred data to the responsible Member State referred to in paragraphs 11 and 12, that Member State shall designate a competent authority which is to be considered data controller in accordance with point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 and which shall have central responsibility for the processing of data by that Member State. Each Member State shall communicate the designated authorities to the Commission, to eu-LISA and the other Member States.		13a. In relation to the transferred data to the responsible Member State referred to in paragraphs 11 and 12, that Member State shall designate a competent authority which is to be considered data controller in accordance with point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 and which shall have central responsibility for the processing of data by that Member State.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6	361	Article 7d Payment tool and appointment tool	Article 7d Payment tool and appointment tool	Article 7d Payment tool and appointment tool Part A	Article 7d Payment tool and appointment tool Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	362	1. A payment tool shall be used to pay the visa fee using the EU application platform. The payment tool shall be managed by third party provider.	1. A secure payment tool shall be used to pay the visa fee using the EU application platform. The payment tool shall be managed by third party provider.	1. A payment tool shall be used to pay the visa fee using the EU application platform. The payment tool shall be managed by third party provider to the competent Member State using the EU application platform. Part A	1. A secure payment tool shall be used to pay the visa fee using the EU application platform. The payment tool shall be managed by third party provider to the competent Member State using the EU application platform.	
G 3	363	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the payment tool referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants. Those	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the payment tool referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants. Those	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the payment tool referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants. Those	2. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, define the requirements concerning the payment tool referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants. Those	IA vs DA

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A	implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	364	3. A tool for managing appointments may be used by Member States or external service providers.	3. A tool for managing appointments may be used by Member States or external service providers.	3. A tool for managing appointments may be used by Member States or external service providers. Part A	3. A tool for managing appointments may be used by Member States or external service providers. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
	364a			When this tool is used, the Member State shall be responsible for setting the available slots. Part A		EP to confirm at trilogue
G	365	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing	IA vs DA

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
acts, define the	acts, define the	acts, define the	acts, define the	v
requirements concerning	requirements concerning	requirements concerning	requirements concerning	
the appointment tool	the appointment tool	the appointment tool	the appointment tool	
referred to in paragraph 3				
of this Article, including				
the modalities for	the modalities for	the modalities for	the modalities for	
confirmation of	confirmation of	confirmation of	confirmation of	
appointments, the link to				
existing appointment tools	existing appointment tools	existing appointment tools	existing appointment tools	
or information on walk-in				
appointments to be	appointments to be	appointments to be	appointments to be	
configured by the	configured by the	configured by the	configured by the	
consulates or external	consulates or external	consulates or external	consulates or external	
service providers and the				
technical modalities to	technical modalities to	technical modalities to	technical modalities to	
ensure that any family				
member of a Union citizen				
to whom Directive	to whom Directive	to whom Directive	to whom Directive	
2004/38/EC applies or of a				
third-country national	third-country national	third-country national	third-country national	
enjoying the right of free				
movement equivalent to	movement equivalent to	movement equivalent to	movement equivalent to	
that of Union citizens under				
an agreement between the				
Union and its Member				
States, on the one hand, and				
a third country, on the				
other, or of UK nationals				
who themselves are	who themselves are	who themselves are	who themselves are	
beneficiaries of the EU-UK				
Withdrawal Agreement in	Withdrawal Agreement in	Withdrawal Agreement in	Withdrawal Agreement in	
the host State for which the				
visa application is made				

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	can benefit from an accelerated procedure. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	can benefit from an accelerated procedure. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	can benefit from an accelerated procedure. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A	can benefit from an accelerated procedure. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G 366	Article 7e External service provider gateway	Article 7e External service provider gateway	Article 7e External service provider gateway	Article 7e External service provider gateway Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 367	1. External service providers shall have access to the EU application platform using the external service gateway only to:	1. External service providers shall have access to the EU application platform using the external service gateway only to:	External service providers shall have access to the EU application platform using the external service gateway only to: Part A	1. External service providers shall have access to the EU application platform using the external service gateway only to: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 368	(a) verify and perform quality checks on the data uploaded in the temporary storage capacity, notably the scanned copy of the travel document;	(a) verify and perform quality checks on the data uploaded in the temporary storage capacity, notably the seanned electronic copy of the travel document;	(a) verify and perform quality checks and prechecks on the data uploaded in the temporary storage capacity, notably the seanned electronic copy of the travel document; Part A	(a) verify and perform quality checks and prechecks on the data uploaded in the temporary storage capacity, notably the seanned electronic copy of the travel document; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 369	(b) upload the biometric identifiers;	(b) upload the biometric identifiers;	(b) upload the biometric identifiers <u>and check</u> <u>whether biometric</u> <u>identifiers are already available</u> ; Part A	(b) upload the biometric identifiers and check whether biometric identifiers are already available; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 370	(c) upload the supporting documents, if needed;	(c) upload the supporting documents, if needed;	(c) upload the supporting documents, if needed; Part A	(c) upload the supporting documents, if needed; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
g 371	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots, if applicable;	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots, if applicable;	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots, if applicable; Part A	(d) use the appointment tool to indicate available slots, if applicable; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 372	(e) make application available to the consulate for further processing.	(e) make application available to the consulate for further processing.	(e) makeforward the application available to the consulate or the central authority for further processing. Part A	(e) makeforward the application available to the consulate or the central authority for further processing. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 373	2. An authentication scheme, reserved exclusively for external service providers, shall be set up by Member States in order to allow access to the gateway for the purposes of this Article to the duly authorised staff members.	2. An authentication scheme, reserved exclusively for external service providers, shall be set up by Member States in order to allow access to the gateway for the purposes of this Article to the duly authorised staff members.	2. An authentication scheme, reserved exclusively for external service providers, shall be set up by Member States in order to allow access to the gateway for the purposes of this Article to the duly authorised staff members.	2. An authentication scheme, reserved exclusively for external service providers, shall be set up by Member States in order to allow access to the gateway for the purposes of this Article to the duly authorised staff members.	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		When setting up the authentication scheme, information security risk management and the principles of data protection by design and by default shall be taken into account.	When setting up the authentication scheme, information security risk management and the principles of data protection by design and by default shall be taken into account.	When setting up the authentication scheme, information security risk management and the principles of data protection by design and by default shall be taken into account. Part A	When setting up the authentication scheme, information security risk management and the principles of data protection by design and by default shall be taken into account. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	373a		2a. External service providers shall have no access to the VIS.		2a. External service providers shall have no access to the VIS. Text Origin: EP Mandate	
	373b		2b. The authentication scheme shall be designed in a way to also exclude access by external service providers to the read-only copy of VIS as referred to in article 7c(5).			EP to discuss internally

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 3	374	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A	3. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	IA vs DA
G 3	375	Article 7f Notification of decisions	Article 7f Notification of decisions	Article 7f Notification of decisions Part A	Article 7f Notification of decisions Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 3	376	1. Applicants and visa holders shall be notified of decisions taken by Member States on their applications or issued visas by secure electronic means.	1. Applicants and visa holders shall be notified of decisions taken by Member States on their applications or issued visas by <i>secure</i> electronic means.	1. Applicants and visa holders shall be notified of the decisions according to paragraph 2, lett. a) to c) taken by Member States on their applications or issued	1. Applicants and visa holders shall be notified of decisions taken by Member States on their applications or issued visas by secure Once the competent	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			visas by secure electronic means. Part A	authority has taken a decision on an application or on an issued visa, as relevant, and has made such a decision available in the secure account in accordance with paragraph 2, the EU application platform shall send to the applicant or visa holder an electronic means message, as defined in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	
6 377	2. The notifications to applicants or visa holders, as applicable, shall contain the following data:	2. The notifications to applicants or visa holders, as applicable, shall contain the following data:	2. The notifications decisions shall be made available to applicants or visa holders, in the secure account. As applicable, it shall contain the following data: Part A	2. The notifications to competent authorities shall notify applicants and visa holders of decisions taken pursuant to points a) to c) by making those decisions available in the respective secure accounts of the applicants or and visa holders, as applicable, Such notification shall contain include the following data:	JL suggestion agreed upon on 12 May
g 378	(a) for visa issued: data	(a) for visa issued: data	(a) for visa issued ₁	(a) for visa issued.	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		listed in Articles 24, 25 or 26 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 10 of this Regulation;	listed in Articles 24, 25 or 26 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 10 of this Regulation;	confirmed or extended: data contained on the digital visa in accordance with the Annex to: data listed in Articles 24, 25 or 26 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 10 of this 1683/95 and with the rules for filling in the data fields of the digital visa established under the procedure referred to in Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Part A	confirmed or extended: data contained on the digital visa in accordance with the Annex to: data listed in Articles 24, 25 or 26 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 10 of this 1683/95 and with the rules for filling in the data fields of the digital visa established under the procedure referred to in Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	379	(b) for visa refused: data listed in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12 of this Regulation;	(b) for visa refused: data listed in Article Articles 19, 25 and 32 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12 of this Regulation;	(b) for visa refused: data listed in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12 of this Regulation; Part A		EP to double check
G	380	(c) for visa confirmed: data listed in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12a	(c) for visa confirmed: data listed in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12a	(c)_ for visa confirmed: data listed in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12a	(c) for visa confirmed: data listed in Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 12a	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	of this Regulation;	of this Regulation;	of this Regulation; Part A	of this Regulation;	
g 381	(d) for visa extended : data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 14 of this Regulation;	(d) for visa extended : data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 14 of this Regulation;	(d)_ for visa extended: data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 14 of this Regulation; Part A	(d) for visa extended: data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 14 of this Regulation;	
382	(e) for visa annulled or revoked: data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 13 of this Regulation.	(e) for visa annulled or revoked: data listed in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 13 of this Regulation.	(e) for visa annulled or revoked: data listed in Article 33 34 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 13 of this Regulation. Part A	(e) for visa annulled or revoked: data listed in Article 33 34 of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Article 13 of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
g 383	3. The notification referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain a 2D barcode digitally signed by the issuing authority, and the facial image of the holder.	3. The notification referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain a 2D barcode digitally signed by the issuing authority, and the facial image of the holder.	3 The notification referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain a 2D barcode digitally signed by the issuing authority, and the facial image of the holder.	3 The notification referred to in paragraph 2 shall contain a 2D barcode digitally signed by the issuing authority, and the facial image of the holder.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	The 2D barcode shall contain the information referred to in paragraph 2.	The 2D barcode shall contain the information referred to in paragraph 2.	The 2D barcode shall contain the information referred to in paragraph 2. Part A	The 2D barcode shall contain the information referred to in paragraph 2.	
s 384	The notification shall be in printable format.	The notification shall be in printable format.	The notification shall be in printable format. Part A	The notification shall be in printable format.	
6 385	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down technical specifications of the digital visas and the notification referred to in paragraph 1, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode and printable format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down technical specifications of the digital visas and the notification referred to in paragraph 1, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode and printable format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down technical specifications of the digital visas and the notification referred to in paragraph 1, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode and printable format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Part A	4 The Commission shall adopt implementing acts to lay down technical specifications of the digital visas and the notification referred to in paragraph 1, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode and printable format. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	IA vs DA
386					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Article 7g Verification tool	Article 7g Verification tool	Article 7g Verification tool	Article 7g Verification tool	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 387	1. The verification tool shall allow applicants and visa holders to check:	1. The verification tool shall allow applicants and visa holders to check:	The verification tool shall allow applicants and visa holders to check: Part A	1. The verification tool shall allow applicants and visa holders to check:	G
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 388	(a) status of their application;	(a) status of their application;	(a) status of their application;	(a) status of their application; Text Origin:	G
				Commission Proposal	
s 389	(b) status and validity of their visa.	(b) status and validity of their <u>digital</u> visa.	(b) status and validity of their visa.	(b) status and validity of their visa.	G
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	390	2. The verification tool shall be based on the secure account service referred to in Article 7b(3).	2. The verification tool shall be based on the secure account service referred to in Article 7b(3).	2. The verification tool shall be based on the secure account service referred to in Article 7b(3). Part A	2. The verification tool shall be based on the secure account service referred to in Article 7b(3). Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	391	3. The EU application platform shall offer a webservice functionality for applicants to verify the digital visa without the secure account service.	3. The EU application platform shall offer a webservice functionality for applicants to verify the <i>validity of the</i> digital visa without the secure account service.	3. The EU application platform shall offer a webservice functionality for applicants and other entities, such as employers or universities or local authorities, to verify the digital visa without the secure account service. Part A	3. The EU application platform shall offer a webservice functionality for applicants and other entities, such as employers or universities or local authorities, to verify the digital visa without the secure account service. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	392	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning the detailed	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts delegated acts pursuant to	4. The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning the detailed		IA vs DA to be looked at as a block

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, including unique identifier for the applicant. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	Article 48a concerning the detailed rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, including unique identifier for the applicant. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).	rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, including unique identifier for the applicant. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2).		IA vs DA
G	392a			Article 7h Costs Part A	Article 7h Costs Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	392b			1. The development and implementation of the platform will trigger three different categories of costs: Part A	I. The development and implementation of the platform will trigger three different categories of costs: Text Origin:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Council Mandate	
G 392c			(a) the development by eu- LISA of the EU visa application platform and of its interconnection with the national visa information systems, under strict costs control and monitoring,	(a) the development by eu- LISA of the EU visa application platform and of its interconnection with the national visa information systems, under strict costs control and monitoring, Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
⁶ 392d			(b) the operation, including maintenance, by eu-LISA, of the EU visa application platform, Part A	(b) the operation, including maintenance, by eu-LISA, of the EU visa application platform, Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
s 392e			(c) necessary adaptations by the Member States to the existing national visa information systems.	(c) necessary adaptations by the Member States to the existing national visa information systems.	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	392f			2. Costs under points a) and b) of paragraph 1 shall be borne by the general budget of the EU Part A	2. Costs under points a) and b) of paragraph 1 shall be borne by the general budget of the EU Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	392g			3. Member States may use the Instrument for Financial Support for Border Management and Visa Policy, which is part of the Integrated Border Management Fund, as established by the Regulation (EU) 2021/1148 to finance the costs mentioned in paragraph 1 c) of this Article, in accordance with the eligibility rules and cofinancing rates set in this legal basis of the Fund.";		In Council's understanding this line was greened EP scrutiny on the reference to the financial instrument. EP internal discussion. Positive scrutiny

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A		
392h					COM compromise suggestion: Article 7h Data protection responsibilities 1. Member States are to be considered joint data controllers in accordance with point Article 26 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 in relation to the processing of personal data in the EU Visa application platform. 2. The responsibilities and the relationships between Member States as joint controllers for the processing of the personal data in EU Visa application platform shall be defined in an implementing act. 3. eu-LISA is to be considered a processor in accordance with Article 28 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 in relation to the processing of personal data in the EU Visa

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					application platform. eu-LISA shall ensure that EU Visa application Platform is operated in accordance with this Regulation. 4. The relationship between the Joint controllers and the data processor and the data processor responsibilities shall be defined in an implementing act.
392i				<u>(g)</u>	
392j					
G 393	(4) in Article 9(4), the following points are added:	(4) in Article 9(4), the following points are added:	(4) in Article 9(4), the following points are added: Part A	(4) in Article 9(4), the following points are added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 394	" (na) if applicable, the fact	" (na) if applicable, the fact	" (na) if applicable, the fact	" (na) if applicable, the fact	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		that the applicant applies as a family member of UK nationals who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made;	that the applicant applies as a family member of UK nationals who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made;	that the applicant applies as a family member of UK nationals who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made; Part A	that the applicant applies as a family member of UK nationals who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	395	(o) email address;	(o) email address;	(o) email address <u>and</u> <u>mobile phone number</u> ; Part A	(o) email address <u>and</u> <u>mobile phone number</u> ; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	396	(p) IP address from which the application form was submitted.;	(p) IP address from which the application form was submitted.; deleted	(p) IP address from which the application form was submitted.;		EP scrutiny reservation. To be assessed following the overall discussion on this matter.
G	396a			(a) in the case of applications filled in by a		linked to line 80

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				duly authorised person other than the applicant, via the EU application platform: email address, mailing address and phone number if available of that person."; Part A		EP to check the wording "duly authorised" Greened as a consequence of greening line 80
G 39	96b			(4a) In Article 9, paragraph 7 is replaced by the following: Part A	(4a) In Article 9, paragraph 7 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 39	96с			"7. an electronic copy of the biographic data page of the travel document and, if applicable, the data uploaded from the chip according to Article 12(5) of the Visa Code."; Part A	"7. an electronic copy of the biographic data page of the travel document and, if applicable, the data uploaded from the chip according to Article 12(5) of the Visa Code."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 397	(5) In Article 9b the following paragraph is added:	(5) In Article 9b the following paragraph is added:	(5) In Article 9b the following paragraph is added: Part A	(5) In Article 9b the following paragraph is added: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 398	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.;	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.;	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.;	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply mutatis mutandis to family members of UK nationals who themselves are beneficiaries of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in the host State for which the visa application is made.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 399	(6) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 10 is amended as follows:	(6) Article 10 is amended as follows: Text Origin:	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Commission Proposal	
6 39	99a				(-a) in paragraph 1, the following point (db) is inserted	G
6 39	99b				(db) if applicable, the information indicating that the visa has been issued with limited territorial validity pursuant to Article 25(1)(a) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009;	G
s 4(00	(a) in paragraph 1, point (e) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (e) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (e) is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) in paragraph 1, point (e) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 4(01	" (e) visa number;; "	(e) <u>digital</u> visa number;;	(e) visa number;;	(e) visa number;;	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 402	(b) in paragraph 1, point (k) is deleted.	(b) in paragraph 1, point (k) is deleted.	(b) in paragraph 1, point (k) is points (j) and (k) are deleted. Part A	(b) in paragraph 1, point (k) ispoints (j) and (k) are deleted. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 403	(c) in paragraph 1, point (m) is added	(c) in paragraph 1, point (m) is added	(c) in paragraph 1, point (m) points (m) and (n) is added Part A	(c) in paragraph 1, point (m)points (m) and (n) is added Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
s 404	(m) if applicable, the status of the person indicating that the third-country national is a member of the family of UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in	(m) if applicable, the status of the person indicating that the third-country national is a member of the family of UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in	(m) if applicable, the status of the person indicating that the third-country national is a member of the family of UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in	(m) if applicable, the status of the person indicating that the third-country national is a member of the family of UK national who is a beneficiary of the EU-UK Withdrawal Agreement in	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	the host State for which the visa application is made.;	the host State for which the visa application is made.;	the host State for which the visa application is made.;	the host State for which the visa application is made.;	
	"	<i>"</i>	Part A	Text Origin: Commission	
				Proposal	
6 404a			(n) national entries in comments section.";	(n) national entries in comments section.";	
404a			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 405	(7) the following Article 12a is inserted:	G			
103			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	" Article 12a	" Article 12a	" Article 12a	" Article 12a	
G 406	Data to be added for a visa confirmed	Data to be added for a visa confirmed	Data to be added for a visa confirmed	Data to be added for a visa confirmed	G
			Part A	Text Origin:	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	407	1. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the visa authority that has taken the decision shall add the following data to the application file:	1. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the visa authority that has taken the decision shall add the following data to the application file:	1. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the visa authority that has taken the decision shall add the following data to the application file: Part A	1. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the visa authority that has taken the decision shall add the following data to the application file: Text Origin: Commission	6
					Proposal	
G	408	(a) status information;	(a) status information;	(a) status information; Part A	(a) status information; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	409	(b) authority that confirmed the visa;	(b) authority that confirmed the visa;	(b) authority that confirmed the visa; Part A	(b) authority that confirmed the visa; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	410	(c) place and date of the decision;	(c) place and date of the decision;	(c) place and date of the decision; Part A	(c) place and date of the decision; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	411	(d) new travel document data, including number, issuing country and authority, issuing date, expiry date.	(d) new travel document data, including number, issuing country and authority, issuing date, expiry date.	(d) new travel document data, including number, issuing country and authority, issuing date, expiry date. Part A	(d) new travel document data, including number, issuing country and authority, issuing date, expiry date. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	411a			(e) confirmation number; Part A	(e) confirmation number; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	411b			(f) an electronic copy of the biographic data page of the new travel document and, if applicable, the data	(f) an electronic copy of the biographic data page of the new travel document and, if applicable, the data	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				uploaded from the chip according to Article 12(5) of Regulation (EU) No 810/2009.	uploaded from the chip according to Article 12(5) of Regulation (EU) No 810/2009. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	412	2. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the system shall immediately retrieve and export from the VIS into the EES the data listed in Article 19(1) of Regulation (EU) (EU) 2017/2226.;	2. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the system shall immediately retrieve and export from the VIS into the EES the data listed in Article 19(1) of Regulation (EU) (EU) 2017/2226.;	2. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the system shall immediately retrieve and export from the VIS into the EES the data listed in Article 19(1) of Regulation (EU) (EU) 2017/2226.;	2. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a visa, the system shall immediately retrieve and export from the VIS into the EES the data listed in Article 19(1) of Regulation (EU) (EU) 2017/2226.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	413	(8) in Article 14(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(8) in Article 14(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(8) in Article 14(1), point (d) is replaced by the following: Part A	(8) in Article 14(1), point (d) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 414	" (d) visa number of the extended visa;; "	" (d) digital visa number of the extended visa; "	" (d) visa number of the extended visa;; " Part A	" (d) visa number of the extended visa;; " Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 415	(9) in Article 15(2), point (f) is replaced by the following:	(9) in Article 15(2), point (f) is replaced by the following:	(9) in Article 15(2), point (f) is replaced by the following: Part A	(9) in Article 15(2), point (f) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
⁶ 416	" (f) the visa number, long-stay visa or residence permit number and the date of issue of any previous visa, long-stay visa or residence permit; "	" (f) the digital visa number, long-stay visa or residence permit number and the date of issue of any previous visa, long-stay visa or residence permit; "	" (f) the visa number, long-stay visa or residence permit number and the date of issue of any previous visa, long-stay visa or residence permit; "	" (f) the visa number, long-stay visa or residence permit number and the date of issue of any previous visa, long-stay visa or residence permit; "	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 417	(10) Article 18 is amended as follows:	(10) Article 18 is amended as follows:	(10) Article 18 is amended as follows: Part A	(10) Article 18 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 418	(a) in paragraph 1, point (b) is deleted;	(a) in paragraph 1, point (b) is deleted;	(a) in paragraph 1, point (b) is deleted; replaced by the following: Part A	(a) in paragraph 1, point (b) is deleted; replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 418a			"(b) the number of the visa sticker or visa number"; Part A	"(b) the number of the visa sticker or visa number"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 419					G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(b) paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
		" 3. By way of derogation	" 3. By way of derogation	" 3. By way of derogation	Toyt Origin:	EP to double check
	420	from paragraph 2 of this Article, where a search is launched in the EES pursuant to Article 23(2) or (4) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2226, the competent border authority may search the VIS without making use of the interoperability with the EES, where specific circumstances so require, in particular, where it is technically impossible, on a temporary basis, to consult the EES data or in the event of a failure of the EES.;	from paragraph 2 of this Article, Where a search is launched in the EES pursuant to Article 23(2) or (4) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2226, the competent border authority may search the VIS without making use of the interoperability with the EES, where specific circumstances so require, in particular, where it is technically impossible, on a temporary basis, to consult the EES data or in the event of a failure of the EES.;	from paragraph 2 of this Article, where a search is launched in the EES pursuant to Article 23(2) or (4) of Regulation (EU) 2017/2226, the competent border authority may search the VIS without making use of the interoperability with the EES, where specific circumstances so require, in particular, where it is technically impossible, on a temporary basis, to consult the EES data or in the event of a failure of the EES.;	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	COM plea not to reopen the text recently agreed upon. EP scrutiny to reverting to COM proposal.
G	421					6

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(11) the following Article 18e is inserted:	(11) the following Article 18e is inserted:	(11) the following Article 18e is inserted:	(11) the following Article 18e is inserted:	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	422	" Article 18e Fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders	"Article 18e Fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders	"Article 18e Fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders Part A	" Article 18e Fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	423	1. Where it is technically impossible to proceed with the consultation referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of any part of VIS, eu-LISA shall notify the border authorities of the Member States.	1. Where it is technically impossible to proceed with the consultation referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of any part of VIS, eu-LISA shall notify the border authorities of the Member States.	1. Where it is technically impossible to proceed with the consultation referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of any part of VIS, eu-LISA shall notify the border authorities of the Member States. Part A	1. Where it is technically impossible to proceed with the consultation referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of any part of VIS, eu-LISA shall notify the border authorities of the Member States. Text Origin: Commission	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		2. Where it is technically	2. Where it is technically	2. Where it is technically	Proposal 2. Where it is technically	
G	424	impossible to perform the search referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State, the border authorities shall notify the eu-LISA. eu-LISA shall then inform the Commission.	impossible to perform the search referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State, the border authorities shall notify the eu-LISA. eu-LISA shall then inform the Commission.	impossible to perform the search referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State, the border authorities shall notify the eu-LISA. eu-LISA shall then inform the Commission.	impossible to perform the search referred to in Article 18 because of a failure of the national border infrastructure in a Member State, the border authorities shall notify the eu-LISA. eu-LISA shall then inform the Commission. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	425	3. In cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the border authorities shall follow their national contingency plans. The national contingency plan may authorise the border authorities to derogate temporarily from the obligation to consult VIS referred to in Article 8 of	3. In cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the border authorities shall follow their national contingency plans. The national contingency plan may authorise the border authorities to derogate temporarily from the obligation to consult VIS referred to in Article 8 of	3. In cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the border authorities shall follow their national contingency plans. The national contingency plan may authorise the border authorities to derogate temporarily from the obligation to consult VIS referred to in Article 8 of	3. In cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the border authorities shall follow their national contingency plans. The national contingency plan may authorise the border authorities to derogate temporarily from the obligation to consult VIS referred to in Article 8 of	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Regulation (EU) 2016/399.	Regulation (EU) 2016/399.	Regulation (EU) 2016/399.	Regulation (EU) 2016/399.	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
c 426	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt model contingency plans for the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Member States shall adopt their national contingency plans using the model contingency plans as a basis, to be adapted as necessary at the national level.;	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt model contingency plans for the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Member States shall adopt their national contingency plans using the model contingency plans as a basis, to be adapted as necessary at the national level.;	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt model contingency plans for the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Member States shall adopt their national contingency plans using the model contingency plans as a basis, to be adapted as necessary at the national level.;	4. The Commission shall, by means of implementing acts, adopt model contingency plans for the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 49(2). Member States shall adopt their national contingency plans using the model contingency plans as a basis, to be adapted as necessary at the national level.;	IA vs DA
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
g 427	(12) in Article 19, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(12) in Article 19, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(12) in Article 19, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	Proposal (12) in Article 19, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 428	" 1. For the sole purpose of verifying the identity of the visa holder and/or the authenticity of the visa and/or whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, the authorities competent for carrying out checks within the territory of the Member States as to whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, shall have access to search with the number of the visa	1. For the sole purpose of verifying the identity of the visa holder and/or the authenticity of the visa and/or whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, the authorities competent for carrying out checks within the territory of the Member States as to whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, shall have access to search with the number of the visa	1. For the sole purpose of verifying the identity of the visa holder and/or the authenticity of the visa and/or whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, the authorities competent for carrying out checks within the territory of the Member States as to whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, shall have access to search with the number of the visa	1. For the sole purpose of verifying the identity of the visa holder and/or the authenticity of the visa and/or whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, the authorities competent for carrying out checks within the territory of the Member States as to whether the conditions for entry to, stay or residence on the territory of the Member States are fulfilled, shall have access to search with the number of the visa	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		in combination with verification of fingerprints of the visa holder.	in combination with verification of fingerprints of the visa holder.	in combination with verification of fingerprints of the visa holder.	in combination with verification of fingerprints of the visa holder.	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	429	Where the identity of the visa holder cannot be verified with fingerprints the competent authorities may also carry out the verification with the facial image.;	Where the identity of the visa holder cannot be verified with fingerprints the competent authorities may also carry out the verification with the facial image. The facial image shall not be the only search criterion.;	Where the identity of the visa holder cannot be verified with fingerprints the competent authorities may also carry out the verification with the facial image.; Part A		EP to check internally EP scrutiny to reverting to COM proposal.
G	430	(13) in Article 20(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 20(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(13) in Article 20(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Part A	(13) in Article 20(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	431	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10 to 14.; "	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10 to 14.; "	(d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10 to 14.;	(d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10 to 14.; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	432	(14) in Article 21(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(14) in Article 21(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(14) in Article 21(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Part A	(14) in Article 21(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	433	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12a, 13 and 14;;	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12, 12a, 13 and	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12a, 13 and 14;;	" (d) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12a, 13 and 14;;	EP to discuss internally EP scrutiny to reverting to COM proposal.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	>>	14;;	Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 434	(15) in Article 22(2), point (e) is replaced by the following:	(15) in Article 22(2), point (e) is replaced by the following:	(15) in Article 22(2), point (e) is replaced by the following: Part A	(15) in Article 22(2), point (e) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 435	" (e) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12a, 13 and 14;; "	" (e) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12, 12a, 13 and 14;; "	" (e) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12a, 13 and 14;; " Part A	" (e) the data entered in respect of any visa issued, refused, confirmed, annulled, revoked or extended referred to in Articles 10, 12, 12a, 13 and 14;; Text Origin: EP Mandate	
6 435a					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			(15a) in Article 22c, point (h) is added:	(15a) in Article 22c, point (h) is added:	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
42.51			"(h) national entries in comments section;";	"(h) national entries in comments section;";	
6 435b			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
436	(16) in Article 22f(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(16) in Article 22f(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(16) in Article 22f(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(16) in Article 22f(1), point (d) is replaced by the following:	
150			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	(d) the visa number;				
⁶ 437	(d) the visa number,,	(d) the visa number,,	"	"	G
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G 438	(17) in Article 220, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(17) in Article 220, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(17) in Article 220, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(17) in Article 22o, paragraph 3 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 439	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
c 440	" (c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;; "	(c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;;	(c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;;	" (c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;; " Text Origin:	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Commission Proposal	
	441	(b) the following points (f) and (g) are added:	(b) the following points (f) and (g) are point (f) is added:	(b) the following points (f) and (g) are added: Part A		
	442	" (f) IP address;	" (f) #Pemail address;	(f) IP address <u>from which</u> <u>the application was</u> <u>submitted</u> ; Part A		EP to discuss internally
	443	(g) email address.;	(g) email address.; deleted ,,	(g) email address.; "Part A		EP to discuss internally
G	444	(18) in Article 22r, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(18) in Article 22r, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(18) in Article 22r, paragraph 3 is amended as follows:	(18) in Article 22r, paragraph 3 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Proposal	
G	445	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following:	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) point (c) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	446	(c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;;	(c) digital visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;;	(c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;; Part A	" (c) visa number or number of the long-stay visa or residence permit and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa, long-stay visa or residence permit, as applicable;; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	447	(b) the following points (f) and (g) are added:	(b) the following points (f) and (g) arepoint (f) is added:	(b) the following points (f) and (g) are added: Part A		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
448	" (f) IP address;	" (f) #Pemail address;	" (f) IP address <u>from which</u> the application was submitted; Part A		EP to discuss internally
449	(g) email address;	(g) email address; deleted ,,	(g) email address <u>used for</u> <u>the application"</u> ; Part A		EP to discuss internally
449a			(18a) in Article 26, the following paragraphs have been added: Part A		EP positive scrutiny
449b			"11. The infrastructures supporting the EU application platform referred to in Article 2a of this Regulation shall be hosted in eu-LISA		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			technical sites. These infrastructures shall be geographically distributed to provide the functionalities laid down in this Regulation in accordance with the conditions of security, data protection and data security. Part A		
449c			eu-LISA shall ensure that the future use of the EU visa application platform, provided for in Article 2a, by Member States not applying the Schengen acquis in full is taken into account in the development of the platform. This concerns in particular the storage capacity of the platform and interface with national visa information system.		
449d					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			12. eu-LISA shall be responsible for the technical development of the EU application platform referred to in Article 2a of this Regulation. eu-LISA shall define the technical specifications of the EU application platform. Those technical specifications shall be adopted by eu-LISA's Management Board, subject to a favourable opinion from the Commission.		
449e			13. eu-LISA shall develop and implement the EU application platform as soon as possible after the entry into force of Regulation XXX and the adoption by the Commission of: Part A		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
449f			(a) the measures provided for in Article 45(2)(g) to (o) of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008; and		
449g			(b) the measures adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Articles 7b(6), 7b(7), 7c(3), 7d(2), 7d(4), 7e(3), 7f(4), 7g(4), 18e(4).		
449h			14. eu-LISA shall be responsible for the operational management of the EU application platform. Part A		
449i			Operational management of the EU application		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			platform shall consist of all the tasks necessary to keep the EU application platform functioning 24 hours a day, 7 days a week in accordance with this Regulation, in particular the maintenance work and technical developments necessary to ensure that the EU application platform functions at a satisfactory level of operational quality. Part A		
449j			The VIS Advisory Group referred to in Article 49a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 and in Article 27(1)(b) of Regulation (EU) 2018/1726 shall provide the Management Board of eu-LISA with expertise relating to the EU application platform. Part A		
449k					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			During the designing and development phase of the EU-VAP, a Programme Management Board composed of a maximum of ten members shall be established. It shall be composed of seven members appointed by eu-LISA's Management Board from among its members or alternate members, the Chair of the VIS Advisory Group referred to in Article 27 of the regulation 2018/1726, a member representing eu-LISA appointed by its Executive Director and one member appointed by the Commission.		
4491			The Programme Management Board shall meet regularly and at least one time per quarter. It shall ensure the adequate management of the design and development phase of the EU-VAP and ensure		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			the consistency between central and national EU-VAP projects. Part A		
449m			The Programme Management Board shall submit written reports every month to EU-LISA's Management Board on the progress of the project. The Programme Management Board shall have no decision-making power nor any mandate to represent the members of EU-LISA's Management Board. Part A		
449n			EU-LISA's Management Board shall establish the rules of procedure of the Programme Management Board which shall include in particular rules on: Part A		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
4490			(a) its chairmanship; Part A		
449p			(b) meeting venues; Part A		
449q			(c) the preparation of meetings; Part A		
449r			(d) the admission of experts to meetings; Part A		
449s			(e) communication plans ensuring full information to non-participating members of eu-LISA's Management Board.		

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A		
449t			The chairmanship of the Programme Management Board shall be held by a Member State which is fully bound under Union law by the legislative instruments governing the development, establishment, operation and use of all the large-scale IT systems managed by eu-LISA. Part A		
449u			All travel and subsistence expenses incurred by the members of the Programme Management Board shall be paid by eu-LISA and Article 10 of the eu-LISA Rules of Procedure shall apply mutatis mutandis. eu-LISA shall provide the Programme Management Board with a secretariat.";		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	450	(19) in Article 45(2), the following points (g) to (o) are added:	(19) in Article 45(2), the following points (g) to (o)(m) are added:	(19) in Article 45(2), the following points (g) to (o)(p) are added: Part A	(19) in Article 45(2), the following points (g) to (o)(p) are added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	depends on line 459a
G	451	" (g) for defining the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document and for extension of visas, in accordance with Article 7b;	(g) for defining the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document and for extension of visas, in accordance with Article 7b;	" (g) for defining the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document and for extension of visas, in accordance with Article 7b; Part A	" (g) for defining the content of a simplified application forms for confirmation of valid visas in a new travel document and for extension of visas, in accordance with Article 7b; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	452	(h) for defining requirements concerning the format of the personal data in the online	(h) for defining requirements concerning the format of the personal data in the online	(h) for defining requirements concerning the format of the personal data in the online		IA vs DA

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		application form, in accordance with Article 7b;	application form, in accordance with Article 7b;deleted	application form, in accordance with Article 7b; Part A		
G	453	(i) for defining the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format to be provided via the EU application platform, in accordance with Articles 7c and 7ba;	(i) for defining the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format to be provided via the EU application platform, in accordance with Articles 7c and 7ba;	(i) for defining the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format to be provided via the EU application platform, in accordance with Articles 7c and 7ba;	(i) for defining the technical requirements concerning the format of supporting documents, travel medical insurance and copy of travel document in electronic format to be provided via the EU application platform, in accordance with Articles 7c and 7ba; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
	453a			(ia) for defining the requirements of the secure account service, including the modalities of access and authentication, the retention period for data stored therein and for uncompleted applications or applications which do		Council to check IA vs DA

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				not pass the competence and admissibility check, in accordance with Article 7b;		
G	454	(j) for defining the requirements concerning the payment tool, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants, in accordance with Article 7d;	(j) for defining the requirements concerning the payment tool, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants, in accordance with Article 7d;	(j) for defining the requirements concerning the payment tool, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants, in accordance with Article 7d; Part A	(j) for defining the requirements concerning the payment tool, including the reimbursement modalities for applicants, in accordance with Article 7d; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	455	(k) for defining the requirements concerning the appointment tool referred, including the modalities for confirmation of appointments, and the link to existing appointment tools or information on walk-in appointments to be configured by the consulates or external	(k) for defining the requirements concerning the appointment tool referred, including the modalities for confirmation of appointments, and the link to existing appointment tools or information on walk-in appointments to be configured by the consulates or external	(k) for defining the requirements concerning the appointment tool referred, including the modalities for confirmation of appointments, and the link to existing appointment tools or information on walk-in appointments to be configured by the consulates or external	(k) for defining the requirements concerning the appointment tool referred, including the modalities for confirmation of appointments, and the link to existing appointment tools or information on walk-in appointments to be configured by the consulates or external	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		service providers, in accordance with Article 7d;	service providers, in accordance with Article 7d;	service providers, in accordance with Article 7d;	service providers, in accordance with Article 7d;	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	456	(l) for laying down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members using the External service provider gateway, in accordance with Article 7e;	(l) for laying down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members using the External service provider gateway, in accordance with Article 7e;	(l) for laying down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members using the External service provider gateway, in accordance with Article 7e; Part A	(l) for laying down the authentication scheme for external service provider staff members using the External service provider gateway, in accordance with Article 7e; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G	457	(m) for laying down technical specifications of the visas in digital format, and the visa notification, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode, printable format, in accordance with Article 7f;	(m) for laying down technical specifications of the visas in digital format, and the visa notification, including details on the format of the notification, such as 2D barcode, printable format, in accordance with Article 7f;	(m) for laying down technical specifications of the visas in digital format, and the visa notification notifications, including details on thetheir format of the notification, such as 2D barcode, and printable format versions, in accordance with Article 7f;	(m) for laying down technical specifications of the visas in digital format, and the visa notification notifications, including details on thetheir format of the notification, such as 2D barcode, and printable format versions, in accordance with Article 7f;	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
	458	(n) for laying down detailed rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, in accordance with Article 7g;	(n) for laying down detailed rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, in accordance with Article 7g;deleted	(n) for laying down detailed rules on the conditions for the operation of the web service and the data protection and security rules applicable to the web service, in accordance with Article 7g; Part A		IA vs DA
G	459	(o) for defining model contingency plans regarding fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities, in accordance with Article 18e.;	(o) for defining model contingency plans regarding fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities, in accordance with Article 18e.;	(o) for defining model contingency plans regarding fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities, in accordance with Article 18e-;	(o) for defining model contingency plans regarding fall-back procedures in the case of a technical impossibility to access data at the external borders, including the procedures to be followed by border authorities, in accordance with Article 18e.; Text Origin:	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
					Commission Proposal	
	459a			(p) to lay down the functionalities of the visa chatbot hosted by the EU application platform in accordance with Article 7a(5).";		Linked to chatbot IA vs DA
	460	(20) in Article 48a(2), (3) and (6), the references to "Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)" are replaced by references to "Article 7b, Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)".	(20) in Article 48a(2), (3) and (6), the references to "Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)" are replaced by references to "Article 7b, Article 7g, Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)".	(20) in Article 48a(2), (3) and (6), the references to "Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)" are replaced by references to "Article 7b, Article 9, Article 9h(2), Article 9j(2) and Article 22b(18)".		IA vs DA
O	460a			(20a) Article 50 is amended as follows:	(20a) Article 50 is amended as follows:	COM compromise proposal for line 460aa and 460ab:

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	(-a) The following paragraph is added: 3a. After the date of start of operations of the platform referred to in Article 2a(1)fa, the report on the technical functioning of the VIS referred to in paragraph 3 shall also include the technical functioning of the platform. EP positive scrutiny.
G	460b			(a) paragraph 6 and 7 are replaced by the following: Part A	(a) paragraph 6 and 7 are replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	460c			"6. Member States shall provide eu-LISA and the Commission with the information necessary to draft the reports referred to in paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 8.	"6. Member States shall provide eu-LISA and the Commission with the information necessary to draft the reports referred to in paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 8.	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
^c 460d			7. eu-LISA shall provide the Commission with the information necessary to produce the overall evaluation referred to in paragraph 5 and 8."; Part A	7. eu-LISA shall provide the Commission with the information necessary to produce the overall evaluation referred to in paragraph 5 and 8."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
460e			(b) the following paragraph is added: Part A	(b) the following paragraph is added: Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 460f			"8. Three years after the date of start of operations of the platform referred to in Article 2a(1)fa, the Commission shall evaluate the operation of the EU application platform. This evaluation shall include an	"8. Three years after the date of start of operations of the platform referred to in Article 2a(1)fa, the Commission shall evaluate the operation of the EU application platform. This evaluation shall include an	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				examination of the results achieved against objectives and of the implementation of the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Part A	examination of the results achieved against objectives and of the implementation of the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Regulation (EC) No 767/2008. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	460g			The Commission shall transmit the evaluation referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Parliament and the Council. On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where necessary, appropriate proposals.". Part A	(d) The Commission shall transmit the evaluation referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Parliament and the Council. On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where necessary, appropriate proposals.". Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G	461	Article 3 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95	Article 3 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95	Article 3 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95	Article 3 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 462	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows: Part B	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council mandate	G
s 463	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Part B	(1) Article I is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council mandate	G
6 464	"Article 1	" Article 1	" Article 1 Part B	" Article Text Origin: Council mandate	G
g 465	Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this	Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this	Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this	Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall be produced in the form of a uniform format (sticker). They shall conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.;	Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall be produced in the form of a uniform format (sticker). They shall conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.;	Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall be produced in the form of a uniform format (sticker). They shall conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.; Part B	Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall be produced in the form of a uniform format (sticker). They shall conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.; Text Origin: Council mandate	
G 466	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added:	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added:	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added: Part B	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added: Text Origin: Council mandate	G
g 467	The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in	The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in	" The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in	" The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009	
	22	,,	Part B	Text Origin: Council mandate	
g 468	Article 4 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002	Article 4 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002	Article 4 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 Part A	Article 4 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 333/2002 Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
c 469	In Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 333/2002, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	In Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 333/2002, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	In Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 333/2002, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	In Article 1 of Regulation (EC) No 333/2002, paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin:	G
6 470	1. This Regulation shall apply to Member States which do not issue visas in	1. This Regulation shall apply to Member States which do not issue visas in	" 1. This Regulation shall apply to Member States which do not issue visas in	" 1. This Regulation shall apply to Member States which do not issue visas in	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council*.	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council*.	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council*. Part A	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council*. Text Origin: Council mandate	
G	471	For the purposes of this Regulation, "form for affixing a visa" shall mean the document issued by the authorities of a Member State to the holder of a travel document which is not recognised by that Member State, to which its competent authorities affix a visa.".	For the purposes of this Regulation, "form for affixing a visa" shall mean the document issued by the authorities of a Member State to the holder of a travel document which is not recognised by that Member State, to which its competent authorities affix a visa.".	For the purposes of this Regulation, "form for affixing a visa" shall mean the document issued by the authorities of a Member State to the holder of a travel document which is not recognised by that Member State, to which its competent authorities affix a visa.". Part A	For the purposes of this Regulation, "form for affixing a visa" shall mean the document issued by the authorities of a Member State to the holder of a travel document which is not recognised by that Member State, to which its competent authorities affix a visa.". Text Origin: Council mandate	
G	472			Part A	Text Origin: Council mandate	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	473	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	*Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJL 243 15.9.2009, p. 1) " Text Origin: Council mandate	G
G	474	Article 5 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003	Article 5 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003	Article 5 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 Part A	Article 5 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
G	475	Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 is amended as follows: Part A	Regulation (EC) No 694/2003 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
c 476	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 477	"Article 1	"Article 1	"Article 1 Part A	" Article 1 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 478	1. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council * and shall have the same value as	1. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council * and shall have the same value as	1. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council * and 1683/95 *	1. Facilitated Transit Documents (FTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of in Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council * and 1683/95 *	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FTD.	limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FTD.	and shall contain the data fields set out in Annex 1. It shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FTD. Part A	and shall contain the data fields set out in Annex 1. It shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FTD. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	479	2. Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(2) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FRT.".	2. Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(2) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear indication that the issued document is FRT.".	2. Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(2) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of _Regulation (EC) No 810/20091683/95 and shall contain the data fields set out in Annex 2. It shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear	2. Facilitated Rail Transit Documents (FRTD) issued by the Member States as referred to in Article 2(2) of Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of _Regulation (EC) No 810/20091683/95 and shall contain the data fields set out in Annex 2. It shall have the same value as limited territorial validity visas with the purpose of transit. In addition, the digital format shall contain clear	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			indication that the issued document is FRTFRTD .".	indication that the issued document is <i>FRT_FRTD</i> .".	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 480)		Part A	Text Origin: Council mandate	
G 48	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1)	*Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJL 243 15.9.2009, p. 1) " Text Origin: Council mandate	
6 482	(2) In Article 2(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(2) In Article 2(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(2) In Article 2(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(2) In Article 2(1), the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
g 483	1. Further technical specifications for the digital format for FTD and FRTD, including relating to the following, shall be established in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 4(2):;	1. Further technical specifications for the digital format for FTD and FRTD, including relating to the following, shall be established in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 4(2):;	1. Further technical specifications for the digital format for FTD and FRTD, including relating to the following, shall be established in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 4(2):;	1. Further technical specifications for the digital format for FTD and FRTD, including relating to the following, shall be established in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 4(2):; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
G 483a			(2a) In Article 2(1), points (a) and (b) are replaced by the following: Part A	(2a) In Article 2(1), points (a) and (b) are replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
⁶ 483b			"(b) technical standards	"(b) technical standards	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			and methods for:	and methods for :	
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 483c			(i) encoding the information contained in the digital FTD and FRTD in the form of a 2D barcode;	(i) encoding the information contained in the digital FTD and FRTD in the form of a 2D barcode;	G
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 483d			(ii) the facial image; Part A	(ii) the facial image; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
6 483e			(b) specifications for generating the printable version of the digital FTD and FRTD;";	(b) specifications for generating the printable version of the digital FTD and FRTD;"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	483f			(2c) Article 3 is deleted."; Part A		Mistake in the filling of the cell in the previous version (it was the same text as in the line before). The text is now correct.
G	483g			(2b) in Article 2, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Part A	(2b) in Article 2, paragraph 2 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	g
G	483h			"2. In accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 4(2), the Commission may decide that the specifications referred to in paragraph 1 shall be secret and not be published. In that case they shall be made available only to persons duly authorised by a Member State or the Commission.";	"2. In accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 4(2), the Commission may decide that the specifications referred to in paragraph 1 shall be secret and not be published. In that case they shall be made available only to persons duly authorised by a Member State or the Commission.";	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 483i			(2d) in Article 5, the second sentence is deleted; Part A	(2d) in Article 5, the second sentence is deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 484	(3) In Article 6, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(3) In Article 6, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following:	(3) In Article 6, the first subparagraph is replaced by the following: Part A	(3) In Article 6, the first subparagraph paragraph is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
g 485	" 2. Member States which have decided to do so shall issue the digital format for FTD and FRTD as referred to in Article 1 no later than one year after the adoption of the additional security features and requirements referred to in Article 2"	2. Member States which have decided to do so shall issue the digital format for FTD and FRTD as referred to in Article 1 no later than one year after the adoption of the additional security features and requirements referred to in Article 2	" 2. "Member States which have decided to do so shall issue the digital format for FTD and FRTD as referred to in Article 1 no later than one year after the adoption of the additional security features and requirements further technical specifications referred to in	" 2. "Member States which have decided to do so shall issue the digital format for FTD and FRTD as referred to in Article 1 no later than one year after the adoption of the additional security features and requirements further technical specifications referred to in	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Article 2 <u>";</u>	Article 2";	
			, ,	"	
			Part A	Text Origin:	
				Council Mandate	
			(4) Annex I is replaced by the following:	(4) Annex I is replaced by the following:	
6 485	a			ine jouowing.	
			Part A	Text Origin:	
				Council Mandate	
			"ANNEX 1	"ANNEX 1	
			FACILITATED	FACILITATED	
			TRANSIT DOCUMENT (FTD)	TRANSIT DOCUMENT (FTD)	
			The digital FTD shall	The digital FTD shall	
			contain the following data	contain the following data	
			<u>fields:</u> - issuing Member	<u>fields:</u> - issuing Member	
⁶ 485	b		<u>State</u>	State State	
			- surname, name - surname at birth	- surname, name - surname at birth	
			- date of birth	- date of birth	
			- country and place of birth	- country and place of birth	
			- sex	- sex	
			- nationality of the	- nationality of the	

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		visa holder	visa holder	
		- nationality at birth	- nationality at birth	
		- type and number of	- type and number of	
		travel document	travel document	
		- issuing Authority of	- issuing Authority of	
		the travel document	the travel document	
		- date of issue and	- date of issue and	
		of expiry of the travel	of expiry of the travel	
		<u>document</u>	<u>document</u>	
		- authority that issued	- authority that issued	
		the FTD, including its	the FTD, including its	
		location, and whether that	location, and whether that	
		authority issued it on	authority issued it on	
		behalf of another Member	behalf of another Member	
		State;	State;	
		- place and date of the	- place and date of the	
		decision to issue the FTD;	decision to issue the FTD;	
		- FTD number;	- FTD number;	
		- the territory in	- the territory in	
		which the FTD holder is	which the FTD holder is	
		entitled to travel;	entitled to travel;	
		- the commencement	- the commencement	
		and expiry dates of the	and expiry dates of the	
		validity period of the FTD;	validity period of the FTD;	
		- the number of	- the number of	
		entries authorised by the	entries authorised by the	
		FTD in the territory for	FTD in the territory for	
		which the visa is valid;	which the visa is valid;	
		- the duration of	- the duration of	
		transit as authorised by the	transit as authorised by the	
		FTD;	FTD;	
		- remarks; this field	- remarks; this field	
		shall be used by the	shall be used by the	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				issuing authority to indicate any further information, which is considered necessary, provided that it complies with Article 5 of this Regulation. - the facial image of the FTD holder.";	issuing authority to indicate any further information, which is considered necessary, provided that it complies with Article 5 of this Regulation the facial image of the FTD holder."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G 48	85c			(5) Annex II is replaced by the following: Part A	(5) Annex II is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
G 48	85d			"ANNEX 2 FACILITATED RAIL TRANSIT DOCUMENT (FRTD) The digital FRTD shall contain the following data fields:	"ANNEX 2 FACILITATED RAIL TRANSIT DOCUMENT (FRTD) The digital FRTD shall contain the following data fields:	G

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		- surname at birth	- surname at birth	
		- date of birth	- date of birth	
		- country and place of	- country and place of	
		<u>birth</u>	<u>birth</u>	
		- sex	- sex	
		- nationality of the	- nationality of the	
		<u>visa holder</u>	visa holder	
		- nationality at birth	- nationality at birth	
		- type and number of	- type and number of	
		travel document	travel document	
		- issuing Authority of	- issuing Authority of	
		the travel document - date of issue and	the travel document - date of issue and	
		of expiry of the travel	of expiry of the travel	
		document	document	
		- Date and time of	- Date and time of	
		departure of train (first	departure of train (first	
		entry)	entry)	
		- Date and time of	- Date and time of	
		departure of train (second	departure of train (second	
		entry)	entry)	
		- authority that issued	- authority that issued	
		the FRTD, including its	the FRTD, including its	
		location, and whether that	location, and whether that	
		authority issued it on	authority issued it on	
		behalf of another Member	behalf of another Member	
		State;	State;	
		- place and date of the	- place and date of the	
		decision to issue the	decision to issue the	
		FRTD;	FRTD;	
		- FRTD number;	- FRTD number;	
		- the territory in	- the territory in	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				which the FRTD holder is entitled to travel; - the commencement and expiry dates of the validity period of the FRTD; - the duration of transit as authorised by the FRTD; - remarks; this field shall be used by the issuing authority to indicate any further information, which is considered necessary, provided that it complies with Article 5 of this Regulation the facial image of the FRTD holder."; Part A	which the FRTD holder is entitled to travel; - the commencement and expiry dates of the validity period of the FRTD; - the duration of transit as authorised by the FRTD; - remarks; this field shall be used by the issuing authority to indicate any further information, which is considered necessary, provided that it complies with Article 5 of this Regulation. - the facial image of the FRTD holder."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
G	486	Article 6 Amendment to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement	Article 6 Amendment to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement	Article 6 Amendment to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement Part A	Article 6 Amendment to the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement Text Origin: Commission	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Proposal	
6 487	Article 18 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement is amended as follows:	Article 18 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement is amended as follows:	Article 18 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement is amended as follows: Part A	Article 18 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 488	(1) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following:	(1) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Part A	(1) paragraph 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 489	1. Visas for stays exceeding 90 days (long-stay visas) shall be national visas issued by one of the Member States in accordance with its national law or Union law. Such visas shall be in issued	" 1. Visas for stays exceeding 90 days (long-stay visas) shall be national visas issued by one of the Member States in accordance with its national law or Union law. Such visas shall be in issued	" 1. Visas for stays exceeding 90 days (long-stay visas) shall be national visas issued by one of the Member States in accordance with its national law or Union law. Such visas shall be in issued in	1. Visas for stays exceeding 90 days (long-stay visas) shall be national visas issued by one of the Member States in accordance with its national law or Union law. Such visas shall be <u>in</u> -issued <u>in</u>	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009.	digital format-referred to in in accordance with Article 26a of 1 of the Regulation on the uniform format for visas (Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 1683/95), with the type of visa being indicated with the letter "D".	digital format referred to in in accordance with Article 26a of 1 of the Regulation on the uniform format for visas (Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 1683/95), with the type of visa being indicated with the letter "D". Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 490	By way of exception, Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall issue visas in the uniform format for visas as set out in Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 (*) with the heading specifying the type of visa with the letter "D". They shall be filled out in accordance with the relevant provisions of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of	By way of exception, Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall issue visas in the uniform format for visas as set out in Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 (*) with the heading specifying the type of visa with the letter "D". They shall be filled out in accordance with the relevant provisions of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of	By way of exception, Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall issue visas in the uniform format for visas as set out in Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 (**) with the heading specifying the type of visa with the letter "D". They shall be filled out They shall be filled out in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Commission implementing act setting out the rules for	By way of exception, Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall issue visas in the uniform format for visas as set out in Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 (*) with the heading specifying the type of visa with the letter "D". They shall be filled out They shall be filled out in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Commission implementing act setting out the rules for	IA vs DA

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code).;	the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code).;	filling in the data fields of the visa, adopted in accordance with the relevant provisions of Annex VII to Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code).";	filling in the data fields of the visa, adopted in accordance with the relevant provisions of Annex VII to Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code)."; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
⁶ 491	(2) the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(2) the following paragraph 1a is inserted:	(2) the following paragraph 1a is inserted: Part A	(2) the following paragraph 1a is inserted: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
g 492	" 1a. Long-stay visas issued in digital format shall be notified to applicants by electronic means in	" 1a. Long-stay visas issued in digital format shall be notified to applicants by electronic means in	" 1a. Long-stay visas issued in digital format shall be notified communicated to applicants by electronic	" 1a. Long-stay visas issued in digital format shall be notified communicated to applicants by electronic	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008by national authorities of the issuing Member State." Part A	means in accordance with Article 7f of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008by national authorities of the issuing Member State." Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 493	Article 7 Amendment to Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003	Article 7 Amendment to Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003	Article 7 Amendment to Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 Part A	Article 7 Amendment to Council Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
⁶ 494	Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 is amended as follows: Part A	Regulation (EC) No 693/2003 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
⁶ 495					G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Part A	(1) in Article 2, paragraph 3 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 490	3. The FTD/FRTD shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009*	" 3. The FTD/FRTD shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009*	" 3. The FTD/FRTD shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009*No 694/2003." Part A	" 3. The FTD/FRTD shall be issued in digital format referred to in Article 26a of in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 810/2009*No 694/2003." Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 49°	7		Part A	Text Origin: Council mandate	
6 498	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the	* Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 of the European Parliament and of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1).;	Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1).;	Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1).; Part A	Council of 13 July 2009 establishing a Community Code on Visas (Visa Code) (OJ L 243 15.9.2009, p. 1).; " Text Origin: Council mandate	
⁶ 499	(2) Article 5 is amended as follows:	(2) Article 5 is amended as follows:	(2) Article 5 is amended as follows: Part A	(2) Article 5 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
⁶ 500	(a) In paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) In paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following:	(a) In paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) In paragraph 1, the first sentence is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 501	" The application for an FTD shall be submitted to the	" The application for an FTD shall be submitted to the	" The application for an FTD shall be submitted to the	" The application for an FTD shall be submitted to the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	consular authorities of a Member State which has communicated its decision to issue the FTD/FRTD in accordance with Article 12. ;	consular authorities of a Member State which has communicated its decision to issue the FTD/FRTD in accordance with Article 12. ;	consular authorities of a Member State which has communicated its decision to issue the FTD/FRTD in accordance with Article 12. ; Part A	consular authorities of a Member State which has communicated its decision to issue the FTD/FRTD in accordance with Article 12. ; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 502	(b) the following paragraph 5 is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 5 is inserted:	(b) the following paragraph 5 is inserted: Part A	(b) the following paragraph 5 is inserted: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
503	5. The application for an FTD and FRTD shall be carried out using an online application tool. The online application tool shall contain data referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article	5. The application for an FTD and FRTD shall be carried out using an online application tool. The online application tool shall contain data referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article	5. The application for an FTD and FRTD shall be carried out using an online application tool. The online application tool shall contain data referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article	5. The application for an FTD and FRTD shall be carried out using an online application tool. The online application tool shall contain data referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	504	(3) in Article 6, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(3) in Article 6, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(3) in Article 6, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	(3) in Article 6, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are replaced by the following:	
	301			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	505	" 2. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document that has expired.	" 2. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document that has expired.	" 2. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document that has expired.	" 2. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document that has expired.	
				Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	506	3. The period of validity of the travel document for which the FTD/FRTD is issued shall be longer than that of the FTD/FRTD.	3. The period of validity of the travel document for which the FTD/FRTD is issued shall be longer than that of the FTD/FRTD.	3. The period of validity of the travel document for which the FTD/FRTD is issued shall be longer than that of the FTD/FRTD.	3. The period of validity of the travel document for which the FTD/FRTD is issued shall be longer than that of the FTD/FRTD.	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 507	4. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document if that travel document is not valid for any of the Member States. If a travel document is only valid for one Member State or for a number of Member States, the FTD/FRTD shall be limited to the Member State or Member States in question	4. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document if that travel document is not valid for any of the Member States. If a travel document is only valid for one Member State or for a number of Member States, the FTD/FRTD shall be limited to the Member State or Member States in question	4. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document if that travel document is not valid for any of the Member States. If a travel document is only valid for one Member State or for a number of Member States, the FTD/FRTD shall be limited to the Member State or Member States in question	4. No FTD/FRTD shall be issued for a travel document if that travel document is not valid for any of the Member States. If a travel document is only valid for one Member State or for a number of Member States, the FTD/FRTD shall be limited to the Member State or Member States in question	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 508	Article 8 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council	Article 8 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council	Article 8 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council	Article 8 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
509	Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 is amended as follows:	Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 is amended as follows: Part A	Regulation (EU) 2017/2226 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 510	(1) in Article 16(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 16(2), point (d) is replaced by the following:	(1) in Article 16(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Part A	(1) in Article 16(2), point (d) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 511	(d) where applicable, the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State, the type of short-stay visa, the end date of the maximum duration of the	" (d) where applicable, the short-stay <u>digital</u> visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State, the type of short-stay visa, the end date of the maximum duration	" (d) where applicable, the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State, the type of short-stay visa, the end date of the maximum duration of the	(d) where applicable, the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State, the type of short-stay visa, the end date of the maximum duration of the	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	stay as authorised by the short-stay visa, which shall be updated at each entry, and the date of expiry of the validity of the short-stay visa;	of the stay as authorised by the short-stay visa, which shall be updated at each entry, and the date of expiry of the validity of the short-stay visa;	stay as authorised by the short-stay visa, which shall be updated at each entry, and the date of expiry of the validity of the short-stay visa; Part A	stay as authorised by the short-stay visa, which shall be updated at each entry, and the date of expiry of the validity of the short-stay visa; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 512	(2) Article 19 is amended as follows:,	(2) Article 19 is amended as follows:,	(2) Article 19 is amended as follows:, Part A	(2) Article 19 is amended as follows:, Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 512a			(-a) the title is replaced by the following: Part A	(-a) the title is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
s 512b			"Data to be added where an authorisation for short	"Data to be added where an authorisation for short	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			stay is revoked, annulled or extended and when a valid visa is confirmed in a new travel document"; Part A	stay is revoked, annulled or extended and when a valid visa is confirmed in a new travel document"; Text Origin: Council Mandate	
513	(a) in paragraph 1, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (d) is replaced by the following:	(a) in paragraph 1, point (d) is replaced by the following: Part A	(a) in paragraph 1, point (d) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 514	" (d) where applicable, the new visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing country;; "	" (d) where applicable, the new visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing country;; "	" (d) where applicable, the new visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing country;; " Part A	" (d) where applicable, the new visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing country;; " Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 515					

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(b) the following paragraph 7 is added:				
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 516	7. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a valid visa in a new travel document, the visa authority which has taken the decision shall immediately retrieve the data provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article from the VIS and import them directly into the EES in accordance with Articles 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	7. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a valid visa in a new travel document, the visa authority which has taken the decision shall immediately retrieve the data provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article from the VIS and import them directly into the EES in accordance with Articles 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	7. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a valid visa in a new travel document, the visa authority which has taken the decision shall immediately retrieve the data provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article from the VIS and import them directly into the EES in accordance with Articles 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	7. Where a decision has been taken to confirm a valid visa in a new travel document, the visa authority which has taken the decision shall immediately retrieve the data provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article from the VIS and import them directly into the EES in accordance with Articles 12a of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 Text Origin: Commission Proposal	6
6 517	(3) in Article 24(2), point	G			

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	(b) is replaced by the following:	(b) is replaced by the following:	(b) is replaced by the following:	(b) is replaced by the following:	
			Part A	Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 518	(b) the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State referred to in Article 16(2), point (d);;	(b) the short-stay <u>digital</u> visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State referred to in Article 16(2), point (d);	(b) the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State referred to in Article 16(2), point (d);; Part A	" (b) the short-stay visa number, including the three letter code of the issuing Member State referred to in Article 16(2), point (d);; Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 519	(4) in Article 32(5), point (c) is replaced by the following:	(4) in Article 32(5), point (c) is replaced by the following:	(4) in Article 32(5), point (c) is replaced by the following: Part A	(4) in Article 32(5), point (c) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 520					

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(c) visa number and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa;.	(c) <u>digital</u> visa number and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa;.	(c) visa number and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa;. Part A	" (c) visa number and the date of expiry of the validity of the visa;. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
G	521	Article 9 Evaluation of the EU application platform	Article 9 Evaluation of the EU application platform	Article 9 Evaluation of the EU application platform Part A		Council: moved to VIS. See line 460f & g (greened) EP can accept
	522	1. Five years after the date of start of operations according to Article 12 of this Regulation, the Commission shall evaluate the operation of the EU application platform. This evaluation shall include an examination of the results achieved against objectives and of the implementation of the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Regulation	1. FiveThree years after the date of start of operations according to Article 1210(1) of this Regulation, and subsequently two years after the date referred to in Article 10(3), the Commission shall evaluate the operation of the EU application platform.—This evaluation shall include an examination of the results achieved against objectives	1. Five years after the date of start of operations according to Article 12 of this Regulation, the Commission shall evaluate the operation of the EU application platform. This evaluation shall include an examination of the results achieved against objectives and of the implementation of the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Regulation		COM cannot accept evaluation every two years (while ok with last sentence EP amd). COM to draft recital. See COM drafting suggestion in Art. 50 VIS (lines 460aa and 460ab) EP positive scrutiny

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		(EC) No 767/2008, as amended by this Regulation.	and of the implementation of the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 and Regulation (EC) No 767/2008, as amended by this Regulation and any impact on fundamental rights.	(EC) No 767/2008, as amended by this Regulation. Part A		
	523	2. The Commission shall transmit the evaluation referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Parliament and the Council. On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where necessary, appropriate proposals.	2. The Commission shall transmit the evaluation referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Parliament and the Council. On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where necessary, appropriate proposals.	2. The Commission shall transmit the evaluation referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Parliament and the Council. On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where necessary, appropriate proposals. Part A		EP positive scrutiny
G	524	Article 10 Start of operations of the EU application platform	Article 10 Start of operations of the EU application platform	Article 409 Start of operations of the EU application platform	Article 10 Start of operations of the EU application platform Text Origin: Council Mandate	6
	525			9		

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		1. The Commission shall determine the date from which operations of the EU application platform start pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met:	1. The Commission shall determine the date from which operations of the EU application platform start pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met:	1. The Commission shall determine adopt a decision by means of an implementing act setting the date from which operations of the EU application platform—start pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met: Part A	1. The Commission shall determine adopt a decision by means of an implementing act setting the date from which operations of the EU application platform—start pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met: Text Origin: Council Mandate	Council compromise proposal: The Commission shall adopt a decision setting the date on which operations of the EU application platform start pursuant to this Regulation. That decision shall be adopted not later than six months after verification by the Commission that the following conditions have been met: IA vs DA
	526	(a) the measures referred to in Article 1, point (31) and Article 2, points (19) and (20) have been adopted;	(a) the measures referred to in Article 1, point (31) and Article 2, points (19) and (20) have been adopted;	(a) the measures referred to in <i>Article 1, point (31)</i> and _Article 2, points (19) and (20)_have been adopted; Part A		EP positive scrutiny
G	527	(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of a comprehensive tests;	(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of a comprehensive tests;	(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of a comprehensive tests which are to be conducted by eu-LISA in cooperation	(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of a comprehensive tests which are to be conducted by eu-LISA in cooperation	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
				with the Member States; Part A	<pre>with the Member States; Text Origin: Council Mandate</pre>	
G	528	(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements and notified them to the Commission.	(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements and notified them to the Commission.	(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements, including sufficient capacities and functionalities of the EU visa application platform, and notified them to the Commission.	(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements, including sufficient capacities and functionalities of the EU visa application platform, and notified them to the Commission. Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	528a		(ca) all necessary authorities for data protection purposes, on national and EU level, have been designated and are provided with the necessary financial and human resources to fulfil their mandate.			(ca) all necessary authorities for data protection purposes, on national and EU level, have been designated and are provided with the necessary financial and human resources to fulfil their mandate Each Member State shall designate a competent authority which is to be considered as joint

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
						data controller in accordance with Article X (Article where the regulation spells out that Member States shall be joint data controllers). Member States shall communicate these authorities to the Commission, eu-LISA and other Member States agreement to turn EP amd into a recital. COM drafting suggestion, see also recital in line 28
G 5	529	2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Part A	2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
G 5	530	3. By way of derogating	3. By way of derogating	3. By way of derogating	3. By way of derogating	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
	from paragraph 1, and without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format, a Member State may, for a period of 5 years from the date referred to in paragraph 1, decide not to avail itself of the EU application platform.	from paragraph 1, and without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format, a Member State may, for a period of 5 years from the date referred to in paragraph 1, decide not to avail itself of the EU application platform.	from paragraph 1, and without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format, a Member State may, for a period of 5 7 years from the date referred to in paragraph 1, decide not to avail itself of the EU application platform. Part A	from paragraph 1, and without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format, a Member State may, for a period of 5 7 years from the date referred to in paragraph 1, decide not to avail itself of the EU application platform. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
531	In this case, the Member State shall notify the Commission regarding its decision not to avail itself of the EU application platform during the transition period. The Commission shall publish the notification in the Official Journal of the European Union.	In this case, the Member State shall notify the Commission regarding its decision not to avail itself of the EU application platform during the transition period. The Commission shall publish the notification in the Official Journal of the European Union.	In this case, the Member State shall notify the Commission regarding its decision not to avail itself of the EU application platform during the transition period. The Commission shall publish the notification in the Official Journal of the European Union. Part A	In this case, the Member State shall notify the Commission regarding its decision not to avail itself of the EU application platform during the transition period. The Commission shall publish the notification in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
532					C

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
		During this transitional period, visa holders shall be able to verify the digital visas using the web-service of the online visa application platform, referred to in Article 7g of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 if the Member State processing their visa application decided not to avail itself of the EU application platform.	During this transitional period, visa holders shall be able to verify the validity and authenticity of the digital visas using the webservice of the online visa EU application platform, referred to in Article 7g of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 if the Member State processing their visa application decided not to avail itself of the EU application platform.	During this transitional period, visa holders shall be able to verify the digital visas using the web-service of the online visa application platform, referred to in Article 7g of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 if the Member State processing their visa application decided not to avail itself of the EU application platform.	During this transitional period, visa holders shall be able to verify the validity and the information in the digital visas using the webservice of the online visaEU application platform, referred to in Article 7g of Regulation (EC) No 767/2008 if the Member State processing their visa application decided not to avail itself of the EU application platform. Text Origin:	
G	533	4. A Member State may notify the Commission and eu-LISA that it wishes to avail itself of the EU application platform before the end of the transition period referred to in paragraph 3.	4. A Member State may notify the Commission and eu-LISA that it wishes to avail itself of the EU application platform before the end of the transition period referred to in paragraph 3.	4. A Member State may notify the Commission and eu-LISA that it wishes to avail itself of the EU application platform before the end of the transition period referred to in paragraph 3. Part A	4. A Member State may notify the Commission and eu-LISA that it wishes to avail itself of the EU application platform before the end of the transition period referred to in paragraph 3. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
s 534	The Commission shall determine the date from which this shall be applicable. The Commission decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	The Commission shall determine the date from which this shall be applicable. The Commission decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union.	The Commission shall determine the date from which this shall be applicable. The Commission decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Part A	The Commission shall determine the date from which this shall be applicable. The Commission decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
s 535	Article 11 Entry into force	Article 11 Entry into force	Article 4410 Entry into force Part A	Article 4410 Entry into force Text Origin: Council Mandate	
s 536	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	I. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Part A	I. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Council mandate	

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
G	536a			2. It shall apply from the date set by the Commission in accordance with Article 10(1). Part A	2. It shall apply from the date set by the Commission in accordance with Article 9(1). Text Origin: Council Mandate	G
	536b			3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Article 1, points (1), (3), (16), (27), (32a), (33) and (34) shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Regulation. Part A		By way of derogation from paragraph 2, Article 1, points (1), (3), (16), (27), (32a), (33) and (34) shall apply 6 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation. EP positive scrutiny
G	536c			4. By 1 December 2026 and every year thereafter until the decision of the Commission referred to in Article 10(1) has been taken, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council on the state	4. By 1 December 2026 and every year thereafter until the decision of the Commission referred to in Article 9(1) has been taken, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council on the state	G

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
			of play of preparations for the full implementation of this Regulation. That report shall contain also detailed information about the costs incurred and information as to any risks which may impact the overall costs.	of play of preparations for the full implementation of this Regulation. That report shall contain also detailed information about the costs incurred and information as to any risks which may impact the overall costs. Text Origin: Council Mandate	
6 537	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties.	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties. Part A	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in the Member States in accordance with the Treaties. Text Origin: Commission Proposal	
6 538	Done at Brussels,		Done at Brussels, Part A	Done at Brussels, Text Origin: Commission Proposal	

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1
6 539	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament Part A	For the European Parliament Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
6 540	The President	The President	The President Part A	The President Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 541	For the Council	For the Council	For the Council Part A	For the Council Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G
s 542	The President	The President	The President Part A	The President Text Origin: Commission Proposal	G

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement	Auxiliary 1

Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure

2022/0132(COD)B

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	1	2022/0132 (COD)		Part B	Whole text greened on 25-5-23, subject to confirmation by EP at trilogue
•	2	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC) No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention		Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, amending Council Regulations Regulation (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC)	Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL amending Regulations (EC) No 767/2008, (EC) No 810/2009 and (EU) 2017/2226 Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council, amending Council Regulations Regulation (EC) No 1683/95, (EC) No 333/2002, (EC)

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure		No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure Part B	No 693/2003 and (EC) No 694/2003 and Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement, as regards the digitalisation of the visa procedure Text Origin: Council Mandate
G 3	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,		THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,	THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 4	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 77(2), point (a), and 79(2), point (a), thereof,		Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles Article 77(2), point (a), and 79(2), point (a), thereof, Part B	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles Article 77(2), point (a), and 79(2), point (a), thereof, Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 5	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,		Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 6	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,		After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Part B	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 7	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,		Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, Part B	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 8	Whereas:		Whereas: Part B	Whereas: Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 9	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area		(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area	(1) The Union's common visa policy has been an integral part of the establishment of an area

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018 Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e-visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common solution in	EP Mandate	without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018 Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common	without internal borders. Visa policy should remain an essential element in helping counter security risks and the risk of irregular migration to the Union, while facilitating tourism and business. The common visa policy should contribute to generating growth and be consistent with other Union policies, such as those concerning external relations, trade, education, culture and tourism. In March 2018 Commission communication on visa policy addressed the concept of "e visas" and announced a feasibility study on digital visa procedures and the intention to assess options and promote pilot projects to prepare the ground for future proposals. When revising the EU Visa Code in 2019, the European Parliament and the Council explicitly stated the aim of developing a common
of "e-visas" and announced a		addressed the concept of "e-visas"	addressed the concept of "e-visas"
feasibility study on digital visa		and announced a feasibility study	
procedures and the intention to		on digital visa procedures and the	on digital visa procedures and the
assess options and promote pilot		intention to assess options and	intention to assess options and
		-	
future proposals. When revising		the ground for future proposals.	the ground for future proposals.
the EU Visa Code in 2019, the		When revising the EU Visa Code in	When revising the EU Visa Code in
		2019, the European Parliament	2019, the European Parliament
Council explicitly stated the aim of			and the Council explicitly stated
developing a common solution in		the aim of developing a common	the aim of developing a common
the future to allow Schengen visa		solution in the future To make	solution in the future To make
applications to be lodged online,		Schengen visa application process	Schengen visa application process
thereby making full use of recent		smoother and more effective for	smoother and more effective for
legal and technological		third-country nationals and	third-country nationals and
developments ¹ .		Member States authorities, it is	Member States authorities, it is
		necessary to allow Schengen visa	necessary to allow Schengen visa
1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU)		applications to be lodged online,	applications to be lodged online,
2019/1155		thereby making full use of recent	thereby making full use of recent
2017/1133		legal and technological	legal and technological

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			developments ⁴ .	developments ⁴ .
			1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155	1. Recital 20 in Regulation (EU) 2019/1155
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
			(2) Visas should be issued in a uniform digital format only, as a 2D barcode, and contain the facial	(1a) Visas should be issued in a uniform digital format only, as a 2D barcode, and contain the facial
			image of the holder. In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation	image of the holder. In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of Regulation
			(EC) No 1683/95, implementing powers should be conferred on the	(EC) No 1683/95, implementing powers should be conferred on the
			Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of	Commission. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of
9a			the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . The examination	the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . The examination
			procedure should be used for the adoption of the technical specifications of the digital visa.	procedure should be used for the adoption of the technical specifications of the digital visa.
			1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European	1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European
			Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying	Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying
			down the rules and general principles concerning	down the rules and general principles concerning

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). Part B	mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 50	(42) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part ¹ ; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).		(42)(3) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part and falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC ¹ ; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in [1] Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).	(42) This Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis in which Ireland does not take part and falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in Council Decision 2002/192/EC ¹ ; Ireland is therefore not taking part in the adoption of this Regulation and is not bound by it or subject to its application. 1. This Regulation falls outside the scope of the measures provided for in [1] Council Decision 2002/192/EC of 28 February 2002 concerning Ireland's request to take part in some of the provisions of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 64, 7.3.2002, p. 20).

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
,	51	(43) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B of Council Decision 1999/437/EC².		(43)(4) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B of Council Decision 1999/437/EC².	(43) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B of Council Decision 1999/437/EC².
		1. OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36. 2. Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two		1. [1] OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36. 2. [2] Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning	1. [1] OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36. 2. [2] Council Decision 1999/437/EC of 17 May 1999 on certain arrangements for the application of the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
	States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31).		the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31). Part B	the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 31). Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 52	(44) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. Council Decision 2008/146/EC of 28 January		(44)(5) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. [1] OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. [2] Council Decision	(44) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2008/146/EC². 1. [1] OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52. 2. [2] Council Decision

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1).		2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1). Part B	2008 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Community, of the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis (OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
G	53	(45) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss		(45)(6) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss	(45) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of the provisions of the Schengen acquis within the meaning of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss

Commission Propo	sal EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
Confederation's association the implementation, applic and development of the Sci acquis¹ which fall within the referred to in Article 1, poi Decision 1999/437/EC reacconjunction with Article 3 Council Decision 2011/350	a with ation hengen he area nt B, of d in of	Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis ¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2011/350/EU ² .	Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis ¹ which fall within the area referred to in Article 1, point B, of Decision 1999/437/EC read in conjunction with Article 3 of Council Decision 2011/350/EU ² .
1. OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, 19.2. Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March on the conclusion, on being the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtens the accession of the Principality of Liechtens the Agreement between the European Union, the European Union, the European Union, the European Union, the Swisconfederation on the Swicconfederation on the Swicconfederation, appliant development of the	2011 nalf of he ropean tein on cipality ropean ss iss on with	1. [1] OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 21. 2. [2] Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application	1. [1] OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 21. 2. [2] Council Decision 2011/350/EU of 7 March 2011 on the conclusion, on behalf of the European Union, of the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application
Schengen acquis, relating abolition of checks at int borders and movement of	ernal	and development of the Schengen acquis, relating to the abolition of checks at internal	and development of the Schengen acquis, relating to the abolition of checks at internal

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19).		borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19). Part B	borders and movement of persons (OJ L 160, 18.6.2011, p. 19). Text Origin: Council Mandate
C	54	(46) This Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen acquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2) of the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and Article 4(2) of the 2011 Act of Accession,		(46)(7) As regards Cyprus, and Bulgaria and Romania, this Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen acquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2)3(1) of the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and and of Article 4(2)4(1) of the 20112005 Act of Accession,	(46) As regards Cyprus, and Bulgaria and Romania, this Regulation constitutes an act building upon, or otherwise relating to, the Schengen acquis within, respectively, the meaning of Article 3(2)3(1) of the 2003 Act of Accession, Article 4(2) of the 2005 Act of Accession and and of Article 4(2)4(1) of the 20112005 Act of Accession, Text Origin: Council Mandate
C	56	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:		HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Part B	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
⁶ 461	Article 3 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95		Article 3 Article 1 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95¹ 1. [1] Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas (OJ L 164, 14.7.1995, p. 1). Part B	Article 3 Article 1 Amendments to Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 1. [1] Council Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 of 29 May 1995 laying down a uniform format for visas (OJ L 164, 14.7.1995, p. 1). Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 462	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows:		Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows: Part B	Regulation (EC) No 1683/95 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 463	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following:		(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Part B	(1) Article 1 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 464				

		Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		"Article 1		Article 1 Part B	" Article 1 Text Origin: Council Mandate
G	465	Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 shall be produced in the form of a uniform format (sticker). They shall conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.;		1. Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to inin conformity with Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 5 shall be produced in the form of a uniform digital format (sticker). They shall contain the data fields conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.;	I. Visas issued in conformity with Article 5 of this Regulation by the Member States which do not issue visas in digital format referred to imin conformity with Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 5 shall be produced in the form of a uniform digital format (sticker). They shall contain the data fields conform to the specifications set out in the Annex.; Text Origin: Council Mandate
G	465a			2. The digital visa shall be issued as a 2D barcode, which shall be digitally signed by the issuing authority, and shall contain the facial image of the holder. Member States may add national entries in a specific 'comments' section.	2. The digital visa shall be issued as a 2D barcode, which shall be digitally signed by the issuing authority, and shall contain the facial image of the holder. Member States may add national entries in a specific 'comments' section.

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
• 465b			3. The digital visa shall be printable. Part B	3. The digital visa shall be printable. Text Origin: Council Mandate
G 466	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added:		(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added 2 is replaced by the following: Part B	(2) in Article 7, the following fourth paragraph is added 2 is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 467	"The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009"		" The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 Part B	"The use the uniform visa format for purposes other than those covered by Article 5 is without prejudice to issuing visas in digital format referred to in Article 26a of Regulation (EC) No 810/2009 Text Origin:

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Commission Proposal
6 467a			"Article 2 Part B	"Article 2 Text Origin: Council Mandate
467b			1. The Commission shall establish further technical specifications for the uniform format for visas relating to the following: Part B	The Commission shall establish further technical specifications for the uniform format for visas relating to the following: Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 467c			(a) technical standards and methods for : Part B	(a) technical standards and methods for: Text Origin: Council Mandate
∘ 467d			(i) encoding the data contained in the digital visa; Part B	encoding the data contained in the digital visa; Text Origin: Council

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
⁶ 467e			(i) the facial image; Part B	(b) the facial image; Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 467f			(b) specifications for generating the printable version of the digital visa. Part B	(c) specifications for generating the printable version of the digital visa. Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 467g			2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 6(2). Part B	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 6(2). Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 467h			3. In accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 6(2), the Commission	In accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 6(2), the Commission

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			may decide that the specifications referred to in paragraph 1 shall be secret and not be published. In that case they shall be made available only to persons duly authorised by a Member State or the Commission.";	may decide that the specifications referred to in paragraph 1 shall be secret and not be published. In that case they shall be made available only to persons duly authorised by a Member State or the Commission."; Text Origin: Council Mandate
⁶ 467i			(3) Article 3 is deleted; Part B	(2a) Article 3 is deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 467j			(4) in Article 4, paragraph 2 is deleted; Part B	(2b) in Article 4, paragraph 2 is deleted; Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 467k			(5) the Annex is replaced by the following: Part B	(2c) the Annex is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Council

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
				Mandate
c 4671			"Annex The digital visa shall contain the following data fields: (1) issuing Member State; (2) surname, name; (3) surname at birth; (4) date of birth; (5) country and place of birth; (6) sex; (7) nationality of the visa holder; (8) nationality at birth; (9) type and number of travel document; (10) issuing authority of the travel document; (11) date of issue and of expiry of the travel document; (12) authority that issued the visa, including its location, and whether that authority issued it on behalf of another Member State; (13) place and date of the decision to issue the visa; (14) type of visa; (15) if applicable, the information indicating that the visa has been issued with limited territorial validity pursuant to	"Annex The digital visa shall contain the following data fields: (1) issuing Member State; (2) surname, name; (3) surname at birth; (4) date of birth; (5) country and place of birth; (6) sex; (7) nationality of the visa holder; (8) nationality at birth; (9) type and number of travel document; (10) issuing authority of the travel document; (11) date of issue and of expiry of the travel document; (12) authority that issued the visa, including its location, and whether that authority issued it on behalf of another Member State; (13) place and date of the decision to issue the visa; (14) type of visa; (15) if applicable, the information indicating that the visa has been issued with limited territorial validity pursuant to

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		Article 25(1)(b) of Regulation	Article 25(1)(b) of Regulation
		(EC) No 810/2009;	(EC) No 810/2009;
		(16) visa number	(16) visa number
		(17) the territory in which the	(17) the territory in which the
		visa holder is entitled to travel;	visa holder is entitled to travel;
		(18) the commencement and	(18) the commencement and
		expiry dates of the validity period	expiry dates of the validity period
		of the visa;	of the visa;
		(19) the number of entries	(19) the number of entries
		authorised by the visa in the	authorised by the visa in the
		territory for which the visa is	territory for which the visa is
		<u>valid;</u>	<u>valid;</u>
		(20) the duration of the stay	(20) the duration of the stay
		as authorised by the visa;	as authorised by the visa;
		(21) if applicable, the status	(21) if applicable, the status
		of the person indicating that the	of the person indicating that the
		third-country national is a	third-country national is a
		member of the family of UK	member of the family of UK
		national who is a beneficiary of	national who is a beneficiary of
		the EU-UK Withdrawal	the EU-UK Withdrawal
		Agreement in the host State for	Agreement in the host State for
		which the visa application is	which the visa application is
		made;	made;
		(22) national entries in	(22) national entries in
		comments section;	comments section ;
		(23) in addition, for a valid	(23) in addition, for a valid
		visa confirmed in a new travel	visa confirmed in a new travel
		document:	document:
		· Status information that the	· Status information that the
		visa has been confirmed	visa has been confirmed
		• authority that confirmed the	• authority that confirmed the
		visa;	<u>visa;</u>
		· place and date of the	· place and date of the

Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
		decision;	decision;
		· new travel document data,	· new travel document data,
		including number, issuing country	including number, issuing country
		and authority, issuing date, expiry	and authority, issuing date, expiry
		date;	date;
		· confirmation number.	· confirmation number.
		(24) in addition, for an	(24) in addition, for an
		extended visa:	<u>extended visa:</u>
		 status information indicating 	 status information indicating
		that the visa has been extended;	that the visa has been extended;
		 the authority that extended 	 the authority that extended
		the visa, including its location;	the visa, including its location;
		· place and date of the	· place and date of the
		decision;	decision;
		· visa number of the extended	· visa number of the extended
		<u>visa;</u>	visa;
		· the commencement and	• the commencement and
		expiry dates of the extended	expiry dates of the extended
		period;	period;
		• period of the extension of the	· period of the extension of the
		authorised duration of the stay;	authorised duration of the stay;
		• the territory in which the	the territory in which the
		visa holder is entitled to travel, if	visa holder is entitled to travel, if
		the territorial validity of the	the territorial validity of the
		extended visa differs from that of	extended visa differs from that of
		the original visa;	the original visa;
		• the type of the visa extended.	the type of the visa extended.
		(25) the facial image of the	(25) the facial image of the
		<u>visa holder.</u>	<u>visa holder.</u>
		* Regulation (EC) No 767/2008	* Regulation (EC) No 767/2008
		of the European Parliament and	of the European Parliament and
		of the European Partiament and	of the European Partiament and

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60)." Part B	of the Council of 9 July 2008 concerning the Visa Information System (VIS) and the exchange of data between Member States on short-stay visas, (OJ L 218, 13.8.2008, p. 60)." Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 534a			Article 2 Start of issuing visas in digital format Part B	Article 10a Start of issuing visas in digital format Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 534b			1. The Commission shall adopt a decision by means of an implementing act setting the date from which Member States shall issue digital visas pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met: Part B	1. The Commission shall adopt a decision by means of an implementing act setting the date from which Member States shall issue digital visas pursuant to this Regulation, once the following conditions have been met: Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
s 534c			(a) the technical specifications referred to in Article 1, point (3) have been adopted; Part B	(a) the technical specifications referred to in Article 1, point (3) have been adopted; Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 534d			(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of comprehensive tests; Part B	(b) eu-LISA has declared the successful completion of comprehensive tests; Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 534e			(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements for the start of issuing visas in digital format and notified them to the Commission. Part B	(c) eu-LISA has validated the technical and legal arrangements for the start of issuing visas in digital format and notified them to the Commission. Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 534f			2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal	2. The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be published in the Official Journal

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			of the European Union.	of the European Union.
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 537a			Article 3 Entry into force	Article 11a Entry into force
3374			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 537b			1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.	1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 537c			2. It shall apply from the date set by the Commission in accordance with Article 2(1).	2. It shall apply from the date set by the Commission in accordance with Article 2(1).
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
s 537d			3. By 1 December 2026 and every year thereafter until the decision of the Commission referred to in Article 2(1) has been taken, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council on the state of play of preparations for the full implementation of this Regulation. That report shall contain also detailed information about the costs incurred and information as to any risks which may impact the overall costs. Part B	3. By 1 December 2026 and every year thereafter until the decision of the Commission referred to in Article 2(1) has been taken, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament and to the Council on the state of play of preparations for the full implementation of this Regulation. That report shall contain also detailed information about the costs incurred and information as to any risks which may impact the overall costs. Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 537e			The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 2 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Part B	The Commission decision referred to in paragraph 2 shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Council Mandate
538	Done at Brussels,		Done at Brussels,	Done at Brussels,

	Commission Proposal	EP Mandate	Council Mandate	Draft Agreement
			Part B	Text Origin: Council Mandate
6 539	For the European Parliament		For the European Parliament Part B	For the European Parliament Text Origin: Council Mandate
s 540	The President		The President Part B	The President Text Origin: Council Mandate
541	For the Council		For the Council Part B	For the Council Text Origin: Council Mandate